

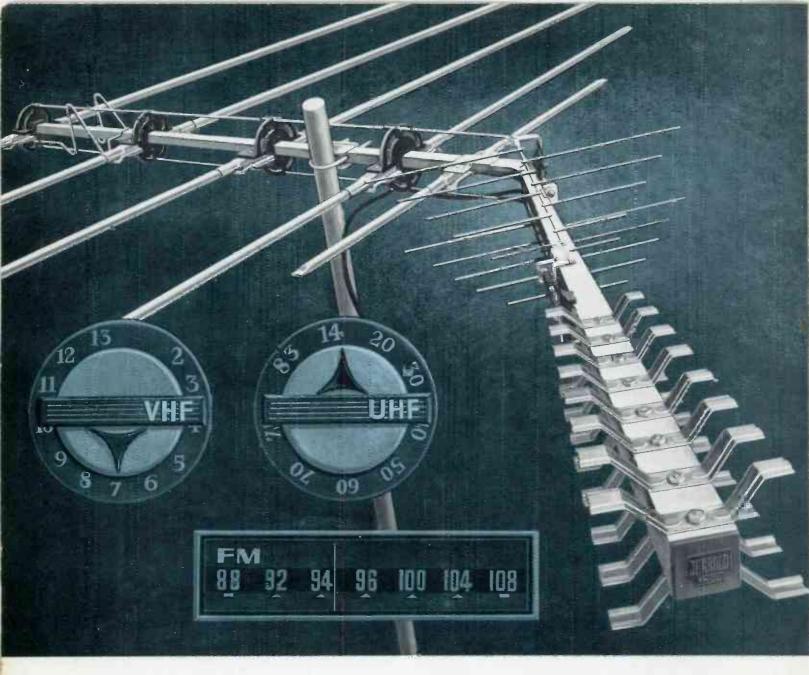
CANUEL SACHS 2244 NURL SACHS 22141 NOTH ST. 22191 SACHS SACHS

632 9785 AT

- Repairing the Small Record Player
- Square-Wave Tests of 3-T Networks
- Lasers You May Encounter
- One Component—Many Symptoms

周川相

Plus other servicing features



## **NOW...FIRST ALL-CHANNEL ANTENNA WITH INDIVIDUAL** UHF and VHF ORIENTATION, 75- OR 300-OHM OUTPUT

Path

New **JERROLD** Coloraxial



Here's the antenna to answer every VHF, UHF, and FM reception need from metropolitan to deep-fringe areas...Jerrold's new Coloraxial PATHFINDER.

The new PATHFINDER (Series PAB and PXB) is a unique combination-a cascaded-periodic VHF antenna plus an advanced-design UHF section, all in one pre-assembled unit. Both 75-ohm Coloraxial and 300-ohm models for every taste and budget. And look at the prices-as low as \$21.95!



VHF and UHF sections may be individually oriented for maximum directivity. While you get all the flexibility of separate VHF and UHF antennas, PATHFINDER eliminates the splitters (with their inherent losses) needed to couple separate antennas with a common downlead.

Take advantage of the growing UHF and FM stereo markets by selling this all-purpose high-gain antenna. Rugged square-boom construction and Golden Armor corrosion-resistant finish assure long life. Flat re-sponse across entire band (channels 2-83), low VSWR, excellent front-to-back ratio make PATH-FINDER a "natural" for easy sales and satisfied customers. Talk to your Jerrold distributor today, or write for complete information. Jerrold Electronics Corporation, Distributor Sales Division, 15th & Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19132.

## 5-YEAR Subject Reference INDEX 1961-1965

An index to article titles, categorized by subject, is included at the end of the main index.

A	F	¢

Balanced dual diode	66 Dec	'61
	25 Nov	'63
Common cathode	36 Aug	'63
	25 Nov	'63
	6 Jan	'65
Horizontal		
-synchroguide	32 Apr	<b>'6</b> 4
-transistor circuits	3 Jun	<b>'6</b> 4
RF		
-defeat switch	72 Feb	<b>'6</b> 4
-FM servicing chart	74 Feb	<b>'64</b>
Triode	69 Aug	'63
Troubleshooting	6 Ian	'65

#### AGC

Analyzing typical stage98 Nov	'63
Auto radio	'65
Bias substitution box44 May	'63
Blanking bar to locate faults 54 Aug	'65
Chart for troubleshooting78 Apr	'65
Checking with VTVM	'64
Clamping	'63
	'63
Cut off, no signal	<b>'</b> 63
Delay resistor changes value 54 Jan	'64
Filter and distribution paths 31 Aug	'65
Filter defective	'63
5. 6 Jul	'63
Filter time constants	'61
Filter troubles	'65
Fullwave doubler system58 Jan	<b>'</b> 65
Halfwave system	'65
Intermittent component in52 Jan	'64
Keyed, trouble during	
Keyed, trouble during warm up	'62
Keyed type	'64
Keying tube fails repeatedly 74 Oct	'61
Limitations of	'64
Peak type	'64
Simple circuits	<b>'</b> 64
Transistor circuits	<b>'</b> 64
Transistor leaky in auto radio 42 Jun	'65
Troubleshooting	
—auto radio	'65
—TV	<b>'</b> 65
-tips	
Video missing, faint buzz 30 Feb	
Voltage chart for locating	

trouble	'65
ALIGNMENT	
AM IF	165
	'65 '64
AM radio	
Bias supply for	'63
CB	'65
	'63
Chroma bandpass	'65 '63
Chroma bandpass amplifier71 Jan	°63
Chroma demodulator	°63
Galassian for a data Mar	°64
Color accessories for	
Color TV, overall	'65 '65
High voltage regulator65 May	
Instrument setup	'65
Modulation CB, checking81 May	'65
Multiband receivers	'63
Oscillator (disabling)	'63
Painless TV alignment	'61
Procedure to follow for TV 73 Oct	'65
Receiver, communications 7 Apr	'64
Special tools for	'62
Stereo FM	'63
	'63
	'63
	'63
	'63
Sweep scope control settings 35 Mar	'63
for FM	'63 '63
TV remotes	'63
I v remotes	°65
Test equipment for color47 Nov	'65
Tools for transistor sets	°63
Transmitter	'63
—high frequency	'63
Transmitter, communication4 Apr	°63
Trap misadjustment in	03
color set	'65
Tuner	°65
Two-way radio	'64
VSM (video-sweep	04
	'65
Video IF	°62
	°65
Waveforms for sweep	°65
wavelotilis for sweep	03
ANTENNAS	
Adjusting two or more26 Jul	165
Amplifier	05

—circuits	44	Anr	'65
-troubleshooting	46	Anr	'65
Amplifiers for			'64
Auto radio type			'63
Blow-down, avoiding	27	Int	'65
Boosters and preamps,	4 1	Jui	0.5
repairing	44	Anr	'65
Cable plugs, soldering	40	Apr	'63
Cable runs through walls	20	Aug	'62
Cables, splicing			'63
Chimney mount, strapless			'61
Communications-radio types	. 20	Aug	'61
Communications-radio types	10	Jui	
Communications types			'63
—guide to	./6	Apr	'64
Conductor separation			'64
Couplers for	.32	Aug	'64
Defective installation, correcting			
correcting	30	Feb	'62
Defects in home			
installations	.45	Dec	'61
Design principle	.56	Apr	'63
Dipole for field-strength	_		
measurements	72	Jun	'63
Directory of manufacturers	30	Aug	'62
Distribution systems, for			'64
Dummy-type		Feb	'64
Equipment approval	.39	Aug	
Failures, spotting	31	Jul	'65
Field-strength meter use	.44	Apr	'63
-	72	Jun	'63
Fringe area installation			'65
Grounding practices			'64
Grounding, proper procedure	13	Feb	'64
Horizontal stacks	25	5 Jul	'65
Indoor types			
-TV and FM	.74	Aug	<b>'6</b> 4
—UHF	74	Oct	'64
Installation and replacement	44	Dec	'61
Installation codes and laws	.39	Feb	'61
Installation, transmission-			
line	.48	May	'62
Lead-in types of	40	Feb	'61
Lead-in wire for	20	Feb	<b>'</b> 64
Lightning arrestors	.39	Aug	'64
Light-weight communications			
type		2 Jul	<b>'</b> 64
Log periodic			
	.73	Aug	
Maintenance of	30	Jul	'65
Master antenna systems	.28	Aug	'62
Master system operations	.30	Aug	'64
		0	

PF REPORTER, January, 1966, Vol. 16, No. 1. PF REPORTER is published monthly by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 4300 W. 62nd, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206. Second-class postage paid at Indianapolis, Indiana. 1, 2 & 3 year subscription prices; U.S.A., its possessions and Canada: \$5.00, \$8.00, \$10.00. Other countries: \$6.00, 10.00, \$13.00. Current single issues 50¢ each; back issues 65¢ each.

Mounting hardware
Multiple-outlet home
installation
Multiple systems, phasing24 Jul '65
National Electrical Code,
as applied to
Pads vs matching
transformers
Polar graphs
Preamplifiers, mast mounted 34 Apr '62
Preamplifiers
Promotion, repair-business56 Nov '61
Response curve, checking44 Apr '63
Rotator control box
Rotators
SWR in two-way
SWR meter
Safety
during installation
Safety precautions when
installing
Sales techniques
Stereo FM
Stereo FM antenna
requirements
Systems, multiple
Troubleshooting
UHF
UHF, indoor types
UHF installations to receive
MPATI airborne TV
UHF types
—log-periodic
VHF preamplifier, mast-
Vertical stacking
Windload effects, overcoming 27 Jul '65
Yagi, dual element
ragi, uuai ciciliciit

#### AUDIO SYSTEMS

See also SOUND SECTIO	N, 1	TV	
ASCAP and BMI music			
licensin g	18	Apr	'62
Acoustics, measuring	.36	Aug	'65
Amplifier defects			
Amplifier output power neede	ed		
for various room sizes	33	May	'62
Amplifiers	2	Aug	'65
Amplifiers, high-power	83	Sep	'63
-measurements	80	Oct	'63
Attenuators, types of			'65
Audio signal generator	26	Sep	'61
Background-music systems	28	Feb	'62
Booster amplifier for	.73	Aug	'64
Buzz, caused by tube			
socket leakage	44	Jan	'65
Buzz and hum in			
Commercial sound			
	23	Jun	'61
mercom system			
installation		Oct	'61
-table of power-output an	d		
speaker requirements			
for various jobs	62	Jun	'61
Component hi-fi systems			
Constant-voltage lines			
Crystal headphones hooked			
up to audio output of TV	70	Sep	'61
Custom stereo types			
Distortion in			
Distortion problems			
Distortion tests			
FM stereo circuit features			1.
and service hints	.38	Dec	'61
Filter buzz			
Frequency response,			

measuring	50	Mar	.'65
Gain, measuring	56	Mar	'65
Crown d loops in company		IVIGI	05
Ground loops in components			
or systems			<b>'62</b>
Harmonic distortion	52	Mar	'65
	1	Aug	'65
Harmonic-distortion meter .	27	Sen	'61
High-level circuit	0	Aug	'65
Hum elimination	42	2 Jan	'62
Hum in	.62	May	'64
Hum in phono after			
15 minutes	74	Tam	161
IM distortion in	80	Mar	'64
Interference, scope analysis			
to locate	27	lan	'65
Intermodulation-distortion		Jun	05
analyzer	76	) Sep	'61
Jacks, compact audio	78	Jun	'64
Low-level circuits	2	Aug	'65
Medium-level circuits		Aug	'65
Output power, measuring		Mar	'65
Output transformerless			
circuits	6	Aug	'65
Output tube gassy			
Paraphase amplifier		Aug	
Phase distortion	.1 2	Aug	'65
Phono and tape recorder			
cleaning		Aug	'65
Phono-needle selection and		Ŭ	
installation	29	Oct	161
		Oct	01
Power computed from voltage			
across load (chart)			
Preamplifiers		Sep	'63
Public-address system		-	
radio	72	Man	160
	-12	wiai	02
-noise suppression in			
church installation		Sep	'62
overdriven by speaker's			
and the second se			
VOICe	78	Dec	'62
voice			
Push-pull output			
Push-pull output	5	Aug	'65
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring	5	Aug Mar	'65 '61
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing		Aug Mar	'65 '61
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing		Aug Mar	'65 '61
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in	5 56 1	Aug Mar Aug	'65 '61 '63
Push-pull output	5 56 1	Aug Mar Aug	'65 '61 '63
Push-pull output	5 	Aug Mar Aug Jan	'65 '61 '63 '61
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal	5 56 1 38 26	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan	'65 '61 '63 '61
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter	5 56 1 38 26	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan	'65 '61 '63 '61
Push-pull output	5 1 38 26 68	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
Push-pull output	5 1 38 26 68	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db	56 1 38 26 68 72	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Dec	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections	56 1 38 26 68 72 64	Aug Mar Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections	56 1 38 26 68 72 64 58	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug Oct	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections Speaker installation in		Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug Oct May	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections		Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug Oct May	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections Speaker installation in Speaker phasing	56 1 38 266 68 72 64 58 56 62	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug Oct May Feb	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections Speaker installation in Speaker phasing	56 1 38 266 68 72 64 58 56 62	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug Oct May Feb	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections Speaker installation in Speaker phasing Speaker requirements for	5 1 38 26 68 58 56 62 60	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug Oct May Feb May	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections Speaker installation in Speaker phasing Speaker requirements for various applications	5 1	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug Oct May Feb May	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections Speaker installation in Speaker phasing Speaker requirements for various applications Speaker systems	5 1	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug Oct May Feb May	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections Speaker installation in Speaker phasing Speaker requirements for various applications Speaker systems Tape recorders	5 1 38 26 68 62 62 60 62 60 62 60	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug Oct May Feb May May	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections Speaker installation in Speaker phasing Speaker requirements for various applications Speaker systems Tape recorders	5 1 38 26 68 62 62 60 62 60 62 60	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug Oct May Feb May May	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections Speaker installation in Speaker phasing Speaker requirements for various applications Speaker systems Tape recorders —electronic troubles	5 1 38 26 68 62 62 60 62 60 62 60	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug Oct May Feb May May	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections Speaker connections Speaker installation in Speaker phasing Speaker requirements for various applications Speaker systems Tape recorders —electronic troubles —operating difficulties of	5 1 38 26 68 62 64 58 62 60 27 82 52	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug Oct May May May May	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections Speaker installation in Speaker installation in Speaker requirements for various applications Speaker systems Tape recorders —electronic troubles —operating difficulties of owners	5 1 38 26 68 62 64 58 62 60 27 82 52	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug Oct May May May May	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections Speaker installation in Speaker installation in Speaker requirements for various applications Speaker systems Tape recorders —electronic troubles —operating difficulties of owners —record-level indicator	5 	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug Oct May Feb May May May Mar Mar	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections Speaker connections Speaker installation in Speaker requirements for various applications Speaker systems Tape recorders —electronic troubles —operating difficulties of owners —record-level indicator failure		Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug Oct May Feb May May May Mar Mar Sep	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections Speaker connections Speaker installation in Speaker requirements for various applications Speaker systems Tape recorders —electronic troubles —operating difficulties of owners —record-level indicator failure —sales and service	5 5 5 	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug Oct May Feb May May May Mar Mar Sep Apr	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections Speaker connections Speaker installation in Speaker requirements for various applications Speaker systems Tape recorders —electronic troubles —operating difficulties of owners —record-level indicator failure —sales and service	5 5 5 	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug Oct May Feb May May May Mar Mar Sep Apr	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections Speaker connections Speaker installation in Speaker requirements for various applications Speaker systems Tape recorders —electronic troubles —operating difficulties of owners —record-level indicator failure —sales and service —treble response		Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug Oct May Feb May May May Mar Mar Sep Apr May	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections Speaker connections Speaker installation in Speaker requirements for various applications Speaker systems Tape recorders —electronic troubles —operating difficulties of owners —record-level indicator failure —treble response Test recordings	5 56 1 38 266 62 	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug Oct May Feb May May May Mar Mar Sep Apr May Aug	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections Speaker connections Speaker installation in Speaker requirements for various applications Speaker systems Tape recorders —electronic troubles —operating difficulties of owners —record-level indicator failure —treble response Test recordings Tests and measurements	5 56 1 38 266 62 	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug Oct May Feb May May Mar Mar Sep Apr May Aug Mar	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections Speaker connections Speaker installation in Speaker phasing Speaker requirements for various applications Speaker systems Tape recorders —electronic troubles —operating difficulties of owners —record-level indicator failure —sales and service —treble response Test recordings Tests and measurements …	5 56 1 38 266 62 64 58 62 60 58 62 60 58 62 60 52 46 70 38 58 	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug Oct May Feb May May May Mar Mar Sep Apr May Mar Aug	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections Speaker connections Speaker requirements for various applications Speaker requirements for various applications Speaker systems Tape recorders —electronic troubles —operating difficulties of owners —record-level indicator failure —sales and service —treble response Test recordings Tests and measurements Troubleshooting VTVM for audio work	5 56 1 38 266 62 64 58 56 62 60 58 62 60 52 46 70 38 	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug Oct May Feb May May May Mar Mar Sep Ang Mar	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections Speaker connections Speaker installation in Speaker phasing Speaker requirements for various applications Speaker systems Tape recorders —electronic troubles —operating difficulties of owners —record-level indicator failure —sales and service —treble response Test recordings Tests and measurements …	5 56 1 38 266 62 64 58 56 62 60 58 62 60 52 46 70 38 	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug Oct May Feb May May May Mar Mar Sep Ang Mar	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections Speaker connections Speaker installation in Speaker requirements for various applications Speaker requirements for various applications Speaker systems Tape recorders —electronic troubles —operating difficulties of owners —record-level indicator failure —treble response Test recordings Tests and measurements Troubleshooting VTVM for audio work Wow and flutter checks	5 56 1 38 266 62 64 58 56 62 60 58 62 60 52 46 70 38 	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug Oct May Feb May May May Mar Mar Sep Ang Mar	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections Speaker connections Speaker installation in Speaker phasing Speaker requirements for various applications Speaker systems Tape recorders —electronic troubles —operating difficulties of owners —record-level indicator failure —sales and service —treble response Test recordings Tests and measurements Troubleshooting VTVM for audio work Wow and flutter checks AUTOMATIC TY TUNING	56 1 38 266 62 60 72 64 58 62 60 72 60 72 64 62 60 72 62 60 72 	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug Oct May Feb May May May Mar Mar Sep Ang Mar	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Push-pull output Radio-signal pickup on speaker wiring Record changer servicing Reverberation systems in '61 hi-fi Ripple waveforms, normal and abnormal Scratch filter Sound-level measurements in db Speaker connections Speaker connections Speaker installation in Speaker requirements for various applications Speaker requirements for various applications Speaker systems Tape recorders —electronic troubles —operating difficulties of owners —record-level indicator failure —treble response Test recordings Tests and measurements Troubleshooting VTVM for audio work Wow and flutter checks	56 1 38 266 62 60 72 64 58 62 60 72 60 72 64 62 60 72 62 60 72 	Aug Mar Aug Jan Jan Jan Dec Aug Oct May Feb May May May Mar Mar Sep Apr May Sep Sep	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>

AUTO RADIOS	5		
AGC circuits		Jan	'65
AM-FM sets		Jul	'63

	canrad		

Antennas	.52	Apr	'63
Antenna trimmer adjustment	32	Feb	'65
Batteries weak			
Battery-polarity change on			
12-volt vibrator type	.74	Oct	'61
Driver stage trouble due to			
defective tube socket	.69	Feb	'62
Driver-stage trouble in			
hybrid type	84	Dec	'61
Duplication operating condition	ons		
in servicing			
FM sets, reception problems	69	Jul	'63
Fader control circuits for			
dual speakers	.44	Jun	'61
Flashing generator field	78	May	'62
Front end, checking			'65
Fusible resistor in output			
stage	14	Oct	'64
Hum elimination during			•••
bench servicing	37	Dec	'61
Hybrid		Du	01
-troubleshooting	56	Anr	165
Interference to FM types		ripi	05
installed in Fords	55	Lun	'61
Oscillation, cause of	60	Ion	'65
Oscillator	.00	Jan	05
—checks	43	Tun	'65
defects			'65
slug adjustment	82	Feb	°65
Output transistor failures			'61
Power supply			'64
Rear seat speaker	02	Арі	04
—installation, general	68	Aug	<b>'</b> 64
Search tuning systems	20	Lul	'62
Specialization in	31	Anr	'64
Stereo adapter for	15	Nov	'64
Strong signal distortion	58	Ian	'65
Test equipment for	38	Mar	°63
Transistorized	24	Mar	°62
Voltage readings, in	2-4	wiai	02
AGC circuits	58	Ian	165
rigo encurto	.50	Jail	05
RATTERIES			

1. 19

#### BATTERIES

Charging,	nickel-cadmium
A	

Apr '63
Aug '64
Jul '64
Mar '64
Apr '64
Jun '63
Jun '64
Nov '62

#### BOOK REVIEWS

Acoustical Tests and		
Measurements	'65	
Basic Theory and Application		
of Transistors	<b>'6</b> 5	
Communication Satellites47 Sep	<b>'</b> 64	
Color TV Troubleshooting		
Pict-O-Guide	<b>'</b> 64	
Electronic Volt Meters	'65	
Handbook for Electronic		
Engineers and		
Technicians	'65	
Handbook of Electronic.		
Tables and Formulas,		
2nd edition	<b>'64</b>	
How To Make More Money		
In Your TV Service		
Business	'65	
How to Service UHF TV119 Nov	'65	
Mathematics for Electronics		
and Electricity	'64	
Radio and Television Receiver		
Circuitry and Operation 66 Jun	'65	
Servicing Garage Door		

Openers	7	Mar	'65
Transistor AF and RF			
Circuits Two-Way Mobile Radio Handbook	71	Lun	'65
Two Way Mobile Radio		3 (111	···
Handbook	66	dat	16.1
Handbook	00	OCI	04
BOOST			
Blooming and HV loss	4	Mou	'64
Checking procedure			64
Focus, effect on			`63
Voltage. low	69	Jan	'65
Voltage measurement	0	May	'61
2	2	Ang	'61
Weak	6	May	'64
Weak	0	lvidy	04
BUSINESS			
Advertising	60	Lun	'63
Advertising program for	00	Jenn	6.4
Advertising program for	17	1	100
service shops	0/	Jan	62
Advertising promotions for			
slack season	30	Jul	'62
AM-FM Transistor repair,			
fees for	34	Oct	'65
Antennas and towers, selling			
and servicing	21	Int	.65
Antenna repair, promoting 5	6	Nou	<b>'6</b> 1
Amenna repair, promoting 5	0	INOV	01
Audio rental, leasing,			
and sales	4	Aug	'65
Audio servicing			
considerations	72	Sep	<b>'6</b> 4
Books for improving	52	Jan	'65
Budgeting	4	Mar	'63
Burglary, protecting shop		IVELLI	00
against	<b>.</b> 1	Dee	'61
against	32	Dec	01
Call backs, general hints			
for reducing			'62
Call backs. preventing	.18	Jul	'63
CATV. as new line1	2	May	'65
CATV, effects on service			
shops	12	Feb	'65
CB rules. new			'65
CB-TVI problems			
Charge-plan associations4	0	May	'62
Citizen band sales and			
service opportunities3	0	May	'61
	64	Jan	°65
Choosing new lines	44	Iun	'64
Collection efforts by	•••	5 (111	01
service dealers	50	Lun	167
Service dealers	00	FUIT	02
Color TV questions		1	
and answers	6	Nov	'64
Color servicing, net			
profit picture	~		
	0	Nov	'65
Color servicing, starting5	8	Nov Nov	'65 '63
Color servicing, starting5 Color-TV service business.	8	Nov Nov	'65 '63
Color-TV service business,	8	Nov	'63
Color-TV service business, how to enter	8	Nov	'63 '62
Color-TV service business, how to enter	8	Nov	'63 '62
Color-TV service business, how to enter	8	Nov Aug Nov	'63 '62
Color-TV service business, how to enter	8	Nov Aug Nov	'63 '62 '61
Color-TV service business, how to enter	8	Nov Aug Nov	'63 '62 '61
Color-TV service business, how to enter	8 4 26	Nov Aug Nov Jun	'63 '62 '61 '62
Color-TV service business, how to enter	8 4 26	Nov Aug Nov Jun	'63 '62 '61 '62
Color-TV service business, how to enter	8 4 26	Nov Aug Nov Jun	'63 '62 '61 '62
Color-TV service business, how to enter	8 4 26 62	Nov Aug Nov Jun Oct	'63 '62 '61 '62
Color-TV service business, how to enter	8 4 26 62	Nov Aug Nov Jun Oct	'63 '62 '61 '62
Color-TV service business, how to enter	8 8 4 26 62 66	Nov Aug Nov Jun Oct Apr	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
Color-TV service business, how to enter	8 8 4 26 62 58	Nov Aug Nov Jun Oct Apr Jun	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
Color-TV service business, how to enter	8 8 4 26 62 58	Nov Aug Nov Jun Oct Apr Jun	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
Color-TV service business, how to enter	8 8 4 26 62 58 8	Nov Aug Nov Jun Oct Apr Jun Aug	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
Color-TV service business, how to enter	8 8 4 26 62 66 58 8 8 0	Nov Aug Nov Jun Oct Apr Jun Aug Nov	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
Color-TV service business, how to enter	8 18 4 26 62 62 58 58 58 58 50 55	Nov Aug Nov Jun Oct Apr Jun Aug Nov Nov	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Color-TV service business, how to enter	8 4 26 62 58 8 58 58 58 50 521	Nov Aug Nov Jun Oct Apr Jun Aug Nov Nov Feb	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Color-TV service business, how to enter	8 4 26 62 58 8 58 58 58 50 521	Nov Aug Nov Jun Oct Apr Jun Aug Nov Nov Feb	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Color-TV service business, how to enter	8 8 4 26 62 66 58 8 60 5 21 .18	Nov Aug Nov Jun Oct Apr Jun Aug Nov Feb Jul	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Color-TV service business, how to enter	8 8 4 26 62 66 58 8 60 5 21 .18	Nov Aug Nov Jun Oct Apr Jun Aug Nov Feb Jul	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
Color-TV service business, how to enter	8 8 4 26 62 66 58 8 60 52 1 .18 57	Nov Aug Nov Jun Oct Apr Jun Aug Nov Nov Feb Jul Aug	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
Color-TV service business, how to enter	8 8 4 26 62 66 58 8 60 52 1 .18 57	Nov Aug Nov Jun Oct Apr Jun Aug Nov Nov Feb Jul Aug	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
Color-TV service business, how to enter	8 8 4 26 62 66 58 8 60 5 21 .18 57 38	Nov Aug Nov Jun Oct Apr Jun Aug Nov Nov Feb Jul Aug Sep	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
Color-TV service business, how to enter	8 8 4 26 62 58 8 60 5 21 .18 57 38 36	Nov Aug Nov Jun Oct Apr Jun Aug Nov Nov Feb Jul Aug Sep Oct	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
Color-TV service business, how to enter	8 8 4 26 58 58 50 5 21 .18 57 38 36 6	Nov Aug Nov Jun Oct Apr Jun Aug Nov Nov Feb Jul Aug Sep Oct	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
Color-TV service business, how to enter	8 8 4 26 58 58 50 5 21 .18 57 38 36 6	Nov Aug Nov Jun Oct Apr Jun Aug Nov Nov Feb Jul Aug Sep Oct	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>

\$2 Vo

Demonstrations, use of	
in sales	'64
Depreciation	
	'63
Diversification of	05
service business	161
	01
Diversified service	
organization	
Efficiency. increasing	'62
Electronic servicing,	
future of	'65
	'65
Employee theft	'64
Estimates	'63
-charges for	'62
-on repairing transistor	01
	262
portables	04
Expansion of service	
business into sales	'61
Expenses	°64
FCC rules on CB	<b>'65</b>
Federal income tax	'62
Fees charged by typical	
TV shops	'61
Financing	'63
Finance companies as source.	05
	160
of customer credit	'62
Flat-rate charge	'62
Guaranteeing service work 58 May	'63
Hiring employees	'63
Home-call sales by servicemen	'61
Importers and manufacturers	
of transistor radios	'62
Income tax	'63
Insurance	°64
	'64
Inventory-control systems	
for shop	'61
for shop	
for shop	`62
for shop	`62
for shop	`62 `63
for shop	`62 `63 `62
for shop	'62 '63 '62 '61
for shop	`62 `63 `62
for shop	'62 '63 '62 '61 '64
for shop	`62 `63 `62 `61 `64 `65
for shop	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
for shop	`62 `63 `62 `61 `64 `64 `64
for shop20 Mar Inventory, expanding where needed46 Nov Inventory for color caddie 88 Nov Inventory records42 Nov License. FCC second-class22 Sep Management for profit48 Apr Microwave servicing as new field41 Mar Modern methods44 Jan National Electrical Code39 Aug Office3 Jan	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
for shop20 Mar Inventory, expanding where needed46 Nov Inventory for color caddie 88 Nov Inventory records42 Nov License. FCC second-class22 Sep Management for profit48 Apr Microwave servicing as where the the the the the the the the Modern methods41 Mar Modern methods44 Jan National Electrical Code39 Aug Office3 Jan One-man shop (humorous) 62 Oct	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
for shop	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
for shop	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
for shop	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
for shop	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
for shop	<ul> <li>`62</li> <li>`63</li> <li>`62</li> <li>`61</li> <li>`64</li> <li>`64</li> <li>`64</li> <li>`64</li> <li>`64</li> <li>`63</li> <li>`62</li> <li>`61</li> <li>`63</li> </ul>
for shop	<ul> <li>`62</li> <li>`63</li> <li>`62</li> <li>`61</li> <li>`64</li> <li>`64</li> <li>`64</li> <li>`64</li> <li>`64</li> <li>`63</li> <li>`62</li> <li>`61</li> <li>`63</li> </ul>
for shop	<ul> <li>`62</li> <li>`63</li> <li>`62</li> <li>`61</li> <li>`64</li> <li>`64</li> <li>`64</li> <li>`64</li> <li>`64</li> <li>`63</li> <li>`62</li> <li>`61</li> <li>`63</li> </ul>
for shop	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
for shop	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
for shop	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
for shop	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
for shop	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
for shop20 MarInventory, expandingwhere needed46 NovInventory for color caddie 88 NovInventory records42 NovLicense, FCC second-class22 SepManagement for profit48 AprMicrowave servicing asnew fieldnew field41 MarModern methods44 JanNational Electrical Code39 AugOffice3 JanOne-man shop (humorous)62 OctOverhead expenses66 AprOverhead, list of typicalitemsitems40 AugPA systems54 OctPeaks and slumps, smoothing 26 AprPhone conversations,recording ofrecording of14 JunPhone-tape repair charges54 AugPL statement, sample48 AprPricing62 May	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
for shop	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
for shop20 MarInventory, expandingwhere needed46 NovInventory for color caddie 88 NovInventory records42 NovLicense, FCC second-class22 SepManagement for profit48 AprMicrowave servicing asnew field41 MarModern methods44 JanNational Electrical Code39 AugOffice3 JanOne-man shop (humorous)62 OctOverhead expensescategorizedcategorized66 AprOverhead, list of typicalitemsitems40 AugPA systems54 OctPeaks and slumps, smoothing 26 AprPhone conversations,recording ofrecording of14 JunPhono-tape repair charges54 AugPL statement, sample48 AprPricing26 May56 Jun56 JunPrinted forms for36 Jun	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
for shop	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li></ul>
for shop20 MarInventory, expandingwhere needed46 NovInventory for color caddie 88 NovInventory records42 NovLicense, FCC second-class22 SepManagement for profit48 AprMicrowave servicing asnew fieldnew field41 MarModern methods44 JanNational Electrical Code39 AugOffice3 JanOne-man shop (humorous)62 OctOverhead expensescategorizedcategorized66 AprOverhead, list of typicalitemsitems40 AugPA systems54 OctPeaks and slumps, smoothing 26 AprPhone conversations,recording ofrecording of14 JunPhono-tape repair charges54 AugPL statement, sample48 AprPricing62 May56 Jun56 JunPrinted forms forservice shopsservice shops36 JunPromotion60 Jun	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li></ul>
for shop20 MarInventory, expandingwhere needed	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li></ul>
for shop20 MarInventory, expandingwhere needed46 NovInventory for color caddie 88 NovInventory records42 NovLicense, FCC second-class22 SepManagement for profit48 AprMicrowave servicing asnew fieldnew field41 MarModern methods44 JanNational Electrical Code39 AugOffice3 JanOne-man shop (humorous)62 OctOverhead expensescategorizedcategorized66 AprOverhead, list of typicalitemsitems40 AugPA systems54 OctPeaks and slumps, smoothing 26 AprPhone conversations,recording ofrecording of14 JunPhono-tape repair charges54 AugPL statement, sample48 AprPricing62 May56 Jun56 JunPrinted forms forservice shopsservice shops36 JunPromotion60 Jun	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li></ul>
for shop20 MarInventory, expandingwhere needed46 NovInventory for color caddie 88 NovInventory records42 NovLicense, FCC second-class22 SepManagement for profit48 AprMicrowave servicing asnew field41 MarModern methods44 JanNational Electrical Code39 AugOffice3 JanOne-man shop (humorous)62 OctOverhead expensescategorized66 AprOverhead, list of typicalitems40 AugPA systems74 OctPeaks and slumps, smoothing 26 AprPhone conversations,recording of14 JunPhone-tape repair charges54 AugPL statement, sample48 AprPricing62 May56 JunPrinted forms forservice shops36 JunPromotionPromotion60 JunPromotionProtection against fraud66 MayRadio amateurs, relations	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
for shop20 MarInventory, expandingwhere needed46 NovInventory for color caddie 88 NovInventory records42 NovLicense, FCC second-class22 SepManagement for profit48 AprMicrowave servicing asnew field41 MarModern methods44 JanNational Electrical Code39 AugOffice3 JanOne-man shop (humorous)62 OctOverhead expensescategorized66 AprOverhead, list of typicalitems40 AugPA systems74 OctPeaks and slumps, smoothing 26 AprPhone conversations,recording of14 JunPhone-tape repair charges54 AugPL statement, sample48 AprPricing62 May56 JunPrinted forms forservice shops36 JunPromotionPromotion60 JunPromotionProtection against fraud66 MayRadio amateurs, relations	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
for shop20 MarInventory, expandingwhere needed46 NovInventory for color caddie 88 NovInventory records42 NovLicense, FCC second-class22 SepManagement for profit48 AprMicrowave servicing asnew field41 MarModern methods44 JanNational Electrical Code39 AugOffice3 JanOne-man shop (humorous)62 OctOverhead expensescategorized66 AprOverhead, list of typicalitems40 AugPA systems54 OctPeaks and slumps, smoothing 26 AprPhone conversations,recording of14 JunPhono-tape repair charges54 AugPL statement, sample48 AprPricing62 May56 JunProfit-and-loss statement66 AprPromotion60 JunPromotion61 AugProtection against fraud66 MayRadio amateurs, relationswith78 Sep	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
for shop20 MarInventory, expandingwhere needed46 NovInventory for color caddie 88 NovInventory records42 NovLicense, FCC second-class22 SepManagement for profit48 AprMicrowave servicing asnew field41 MarModern methods44 JanNational Electrical Code39 AugOffice3 JanOne-man shop (humorous)62 OctOverhead expensescategorizedcategorized66 AprOverhead, list of typicalitemsitems40 AugPA systems54 OctPeaks and slumps, smoothing 26 AprPhone conversations,recording ofrecording of14 JunPhone-tape repair charges54 AugPL statement, sample48 AprPricing62 May56 Jun56 JunProfit-and-loss statement66 AprPromotion60 JunPromotion61 AugProtection against fraud66 MayRadio amateurs, relationswithwith78 SepRadar	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
for shop20 MarInventory, expandingwhere needed46 NovInventory for color caddie 88 NovInventory records42 NovLicense, FCC second-class22 SepManagement for profit48 AprMicrowave servicing asnew field41 MarModern methods44 JanNational Electrical Code39 AugOffice3 JanOne-man shop (humorous)62 OctOverhead expensescategorizedcategorized66 AprOverhead, list of typicalitemsitems40 AugPA systems54 OctPeaks and slumps, smoothing 26 AprPhone-tape repair charges54 AugPL statement, sample48 AprPricing62 MayService shops36 JunProfit-and-loss statement66 AprPromotion60 JunPromotion60 JunPromotion61 AugProtection against fraud66 MayRadar78 SepRadarfinding customersfinding customers39 Feb	'62         '63         '62         '61         '64         '63         '64         '63         '64         '63         '64         '63         '64         '63         '64         '63         '64         '63         '64         '63         '64         '63         '64         '63         '64         '63         '64         '64         '64         '64         '64         '64         '64         '64         '64
for shop20 MarInventory, expandingwhere needed46 NovInventory for color caddie 88 NovInventory records42 NovLicense, FCC second-class22 SepManagement for profit48 AprMicrowave servicing asnew field41 MarModern methods44 JanNational Electrical Code39 AugOffice3 JanOne-man shop (humorous)62 OctOverhead expensescategorizedcategorized66 AprOverhead, list of typicalitemsitems40 AugPA systems54 OctPeaks and slumps, smoothing 26 AprPhone conversations,recording ofrecording of14 JunPhono-tape repair charges54 AugPL statement, sample48 AprPrinted forms for56 JunPromotion60 JunPromotion60 JunPromotion61 AugProtection against fraud66 MayRadar-finding customers39 Feb-maintenance38 Apr	`62         `63         `62         `61         `65         `64         `63         `63         `64         `63         `64         `63         `64         `63         `64         `63         `64         `63         `64         `63         `64         `63         `64         `63         `64         `64         `64         `64         `64         `64         `64         `64         `64         `64         `64         `64         `64         `64         `64         `64
for shop20 MarInventory, expandingwhere needed46 NovInventory for color caddie 88 NovInventory records42 NovLicense, FCC second-class22 SepManagement for profit48 AprMicrowave servicing asnew field41 MarModern methods44 JanNational Electrical Code39 AugOffice3 JanOne-man shop (humorous)62 OctOverhead expensescategorizedcategorized66 AprOverhead, list of typicalitemsitems40 AugPA systems54 OctPeaks and slumps, smoothing 26 AprPhone conversations,recording ofrecording of14 JunPhono-tape repair charges54 AugPL statement, sample48 AprPricing62 May	`62         `63         `62         `61         `65         `64         `63         `63         `63         `64         `63         `64         `63         `64         `63         `64         `63         `64         `63         `64         `63         `64         `63         `64         `64         `64         `64         `64         `64         `64         `64         `64         `64         `64         `64         `64         `64         `64         `64         `64
for shop20 MarInventory, expandingwhere needed46 NovInventory for color caddie 88 NovInventory records42 NovLicense, FCC second-class22 SepManagement for profit48 AprMicrowave servicing asnew field41 MarModern methods44 JanNational Electrical Code39 AugOffice3 JanOne-man shop (humorous)62 OctOverhead expensescategorizedcategorized66 AprOverhead, list of typicalitemsitems40 AugPA systems54 OctPeaks and slumps, smoothing 26 AprPhone-tape repair charges54 AugPL statement, sample48 AprPricing62 May56 Jun56 JunPromotion60 JunPromotion, sales61 AugProtection against fraud66 MayRadar-finding customers39 Feb-maintenance38 AprReceivables insurance47 MayRecording local performances	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
for shop20 MarInventory. expandingwhere needed46 NovInventory for color caddie 88 NovInventory records42 NovLicense. FCC second-class22 SepManagement for profit48 AprMicrowave servicing asnew fieldModern methods44 JanNational Electrical Code39 AugOffice3 JanOne-man shop (humorous)62 OctOverhead expensescategorizedcategorized66 AprOverhead. list of typicalitemsitems40 AugPA systems54 OctPeaks and slumps, smoothing 26 AprPhone conversations,recording ofrecording of14 JunPhono-tape repair charges56 JunPrinted forms forservice shopsservice shops36 JunPromotion60 JunPromotion60 JunPromotion61 AugProtection against fraud66 MayRadio amateurs, relationswithwith78 SepRadarmaintenancemaintenance38 AprRecervables insurance47 MayRecording local performances58 Apr	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
for shop20 MarInventory, expandingwhere needed46 NovInventory for color caddie 88 NovInventory records42 NovLicense, FCC second-class22 SepManagement for profit48 AprMicrowave servicing asnew field41 MarModern methods44 JanNational Electrical Code39 AugOffice3 JanOne-man shop (humorous)62 OctOverhead expensescategorizedcategorized66 AprOverhead, list of typicalitemsitems40 AugPA systems54 OctPeaks and slumps, smoothing 26 AprPhone-tape repair charges54 AugPL statement, sample48 AprPricing62 May56 Jun56 JunPromotion60 JunPromotion, sales61 AugProtection against fraud66 MayRadar-finding customers39 Feb-maintenance38 AprReceivables insurance47 MayRecording local performances	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>

Salaries	54	Anr	<b>'</b> 64
Sales, breakdown charts	48	Feb	'64
School courses for advanced			0.
technical training	51	Fab	'61
Selling service		Lul	'63
Service-call cost, determining	70	Ame	°62
	10	Apr	02
Service charges			160
explaining to customers	44	Dec	
for colorTV work			'62
for two-way radio			'62
Service-truck leasing			·61
Shop facilities	.58	Jun	'63
Shop-layout suggestions	.56	Jan	'62
Shop. starting	40	Nov	'63
Sound-system leasing			
and rental	.38	Sep	'61
Specialization	34	Apr	64
Tax problems	38	Feb	'63
Telephone etiquette			'63
Test equipment, choosing			
instruments for shop	26	Anr	'61
Test equipment, costs	74	Mar	'63
TV sales			'65
Tax deduction and	.47	ou	05
depreciation	50	Oat	<b>'</b> 64
depreciation	.30	Uci	04
Technician			
-appearance	15	Nov	65
hiring	.30	Sep	'65
Techniques for selling			
antennas	56	Aug	'64
Test equipment, advantage			
of quality	50	Mar	<b>'6</b> 4
Test equipment			
-specialized servicing	36	Mar	'65
-trading old for new	93	Mar	'65
Training programs for			
technicians	.30	Sep	'65
Transistor servicing			'64
Two-way radio. using			'63
Unclaimed merchandise. dispo	sal	Jun	05
by service shops			'61
Vehicle-rental firms, national			'61
While-you-wait service			'63
while-you-wall service		Jun	
			05
CCTV			05
Color	36	Nov	
Color	36	Nov	·63
Color Industry, for	74	Nov	·63 ·63
Color Industry, for Progres of	74 30	Nov Oct	°63 °63 °62
Color Industry, for	74 30	Nov Oct	°63 °63 °62
Color Industry, for Progres of Schools, in	74 30	Nov Oct	°63 °63 °62 °63
Color Industry, for Progres of Schools, in CABLE TV	74 30 48	Nov Oct Jan	°63 °63 °62 °63
Color Industry, for Progres of Schools, in CABLE TV Affects receiver servicing	74 30 48	Nov Oct Jan Jul	
Color Industry, for Progres of Schools, in CABLE TV Affects receiver servicing Affects servicemen	74 30 48	Nov Oct Jan Jul	
Color Industry, for Progres of Schools, in CABLE TV Affects receiver servicing Affects servicemen Effect on independent	74 30 48 40 36	Nov Oct Jan Jul Jul	.63 .63 .62 .63 .63 .63
Color Industry, for Progres of Schools, in CABLE TV Affects receiver servicing Affects servicemen Effect on independent servicemen	74 30 48 40 36 42	Nov Oct Jan Jul Jul Feb	.63 .63 .62 .63 .63 .63 .63
Color Industry, for Progres of Schools, in CABLE TV Affects receiver servicing Affects servicemen Effect on independent servicemen	74 30 48 40 36 42 	Nov Oct Jan Jul Jul Feb May	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Color Industry, for Progres of Schools, in CABLE TV Affects receiver servicing Affects servicemen Effect on independent servicemen Growth of	74 30 48 40 36 42 	Nov Oct Jan Jul Jul Feb May	.63 .63 .62 .63 .63 .63 .63
Color Industry. for Progres of Schools, in CABLE TV Affects receiver servicing Affects servicemen Effect on independent servicemen Growth of Ouestions and answers	74 30 48 40 36 42 .12 42	Nov Oct Jan Jul Jul Feb May Feb	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Color Industry. for Progres of Schools, in CABLE TV Affects receiver servicing Affects servicemen Effect on independent servicemen Growth of Questions and answers concerning	74 30 48 40 36 42 42 42 42	Nov Oci Jan Jul Jul Feb May Feb	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Color Industry. for Progres of Schools, in CABLE TV Affects receiver servicing Affects servicemen Effect on independent servicemen Growth of Ouestions and answers	74 30 48 40 36 42 42 42 42	Nov Oci Jan Jul Jul Feb May Feb	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Color Industry, for Progres of Schools, in CABLE TV Affects receiver servicing Affects servicemen Effect on independent servicemen Growth of Questions and answers concerning System descriptions	74 30 48 40 36 42 42 42 42	Nov Oci Jan Jul Jul Feb May Feb	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Color Industry, for Progres of Schools, in CABLE TV Affects receiver servicing Affects servicemen Effect on independent servicemen Growth of Questions and answers concerning System descriptions CAPACITORS	74 	Nov Oci Jan Jul Jul Feb May Feb Feb	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Color Industry, for Progres of Schools, in CABLE TV Affects receiver servicing Affects servicemen Effect on independent servicemen Growth of Questions and answers concerning System descriptions CAPACITORS Ceramic type	74 30 48 40 36 .42 42 42 42 42 42 42	Nov Oci Jan Jul Jul Feb May Feb Feb Jul Apr	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Color Industry, for Progres of Schools, in CABLE TV Affects receiver servicing Affects servicemen Effect on independent servicemen Growth of Questions and answers concerning System descriptions CAPACITORS Ceramic type Charge vs discharge time	74 30 48 40 36 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42	Nov Oct Jan Jul Jul Feb May Feb Feb Jul Apr Aug	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Color Industry, for Progres of Schools, in CABLE TV Affects receiver servicing Affects servicemen Effect on independent servicemen Growth of Questions and answers concerning System descriptions CAPACITORS Ceramic type Charge vs discharge time Comparative cost chart	74 30 48 40 36 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42	Nov Oct Jan Jul Jul Feb May Feb Feb Jul Apr Aug	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Color Industry, for Progres of Schools, in CABLE TV Affects receiver servicing Affects servicemen Effect on independent servicemen Growth of Questions and answers concerning System descriptions CAPACITORS Ceramic type Charge vs discharge time Comparative cost chart Electrolytic defects causing	74 30 48 36 	Nov Oct Jan Jul Jul Feb May Feb Jul Apr Aug Apr	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
Color Industry, for Progres of Schools, in CABLE TV Affects receiver servicing Affects servicemen Effect on independent servicemen Growth of Questions and answers concerning System descriptions CAPACITORS Ceramic type Charge vs discharge time Comparative cost chart	74 30 48 36 	Nov Oct Jan Jul Jul Feb May Feb Jul Apr Aug Apr	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
Color Industry, for Progres of Schools, in CABLE TV Affects receiver servicing Affects servicemen Effect on independent servicemen Growth of Questions and answers concerning System descriptions CAPACITORS Ceramic type Charge vs discharge time Comparative cost chart Electrolytic defects causing raster distortion Electrolytics, square-wave	74 30 48 40 36 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 43 48 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 48	Nov Oct Jan Jul Jul Feb May Feb Feb Jul Apr Apr Apr	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
Color Industry, for Progres of Schools, in CABLE TV Affects receiver servicing Affects servicemen Effect on independent servicemen Growth of Questions and answers concerning System descriptions CAPACITORS Ceramic type Charge vs discharge time Comparative cost chart Electrolytic defects causing raster distortion Electrolytics, square-wave	74 30 48 40 36 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 43 48 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 48	Nov Oct Jan Jul Jul Feb May Feb Feb Jul Apr Apr Apr	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
Color Industry, for Progres of Schools, in CABLE TV Affects receiver servicing Affects servicemen Effect on independent servicemen Growth of Questions and answers concerning System descriptions CAPACITORS Ceramic type Charge vs discharge time Comparative cost chart Electrolytic defects causing raster distortion Electrolytics, square-wave testing Facts about	74 30 48 42 36 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 43 48 38 38 36 36	Nov Oct Jan Jul Jul Feb May Feb Jul Apr Apr Apr Apr Jul Apr	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
Color Industry, for Progres of Schools, in CABLE TV Affects receiver servicing Affects servicemen Effect on independent servicemen Growth of Questions and answers concerning System descriptions CAPACITORS Ceramic type Charge vs discharge time Comparative cost chart Electrolytic defects causing raster distortion Electrolytics, square-wave testing Facts about	74 30 48 42 36 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 43 48 38 38 36 36	Nov Oct Jan Jul Jul Feb May Feb Jul Apr Apr Apr Apr Jul Apr	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
Color Industry, for Progres of Schools, in CABLE TV Affects receiver servicing Affects servicemen Effect on independent servicemen Growth of Questions and answers concerning System descriptions CAPACITORS Ceramic type Charge vs discharģe time Comparative cost chart Electrolytic defects causing raster distortion Electrolytics, square-wave testing	74 30 48 40 36 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 43 38 38 38 36 36 36	Nov Oct Jan Jul Jul Feb May Feb Jul Apr Apr Apr Apr Apr Aug	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>

square wave	
Metalized-paper type	
Mica type	
Open test with square wave 31 Oct '65	
Paper-tubular type	
Paralleling	
Plastic-film type	
Principles of electrolytics38 Feb '64	
RC circuits, square-wave	
testing	
Replacement and test	
methods	
Replacement technique,	
electrolytics	
Ringing test for	
Silvered mica	
Square-wave testing of	
Substituter	
Temperature-compensating	
types	
Testing of filter types	
Transistorized circuitry, for	
Transistor radios for 52 for 20	
Transistor radios, for	
Tuned circuit	
Varactors	
Voltage-variable	
of the second se	
CAPACITOR TESTERS	
B & K Model 801	
B & K Model 801	
Bridge, comparator	
Cornell-Dubilier VF-71A	
analyzer	
Decade	
Direct-reading meter	
EICO Model 955	
EICO Model 965	
General information	
In-circuit tester	
Mercury Model 1400	
Ohmmeter as	
Sensitivity, increasing	
Sprague Model TCA-1	
Sprague Model TO-6	
Substitution type	
CARTRIDGES (PHONO)	
Needle replacement	
Needles	
Structure	
Tracking pressure,	
measuring	
Troubleshooting	
Aug 63	
CHEMICALS	
Adhesives	
-use in servicing	
Aerosols	
Carbon tet, dangerous	
Effective use in	
servicing	
Furniture polish for cabinets,	
aerosol foam type	
Liquid used in repairing	
broken CRT lead	
Lubricating solvent 36 Jul '64	
Lubricating solvent	
Lubricating solvent       36 Jul '64         Plastic repair compound       54 May '64         Precautions in using       38 Jul '64         CITIZENS BAND         Accessories for       58 Feb '65         Alignment       30 May '65	
Lubricating solvent       36 Jul '64         Plastic repair compound       54 May '64         Precautions in using       38 Jul '64         CITIZENS BAND         Accessories for       58 Feb '65         Alignment       30 May '65	
Lubricating solvent       36 Jul '64         Plastic repair compound       54 May '64         Precautions in using       38 Jul '64         CITIZENS BAND         Accessories for       58 Feb '65         Alignment       30 May '65	

CONELRAD alarm for

Customers, finding and
keeping
Equipment display
FCC, how it affects
Frequency meter for
Frequency-synthesized
transceiver
Future of
Industrial communications in 98 Apr '64
Industrial sales
Interference on TV
Mobile unit installation
Modulation checks
New rules
Noise clipper, Seco Model
530
Petitions to FCC
RF circuits in
Radiotelephones
-transistorized
Receiver alignment
Rule changes
Rules governing service
Sales and service
Selective calling
Service business, using in50 Jan '63
Service dealer and the
market
Service policies
Station classes and channels 98 Apr '64
Test equipment for
Tester, all-purpose
Transmitter and antenna tester
tester
- lan
COILS
See also TRANSFORMERS AND

See also TRANSFORMERS AND

COILS	
DC resistance	
Distributed capacitance	
Installation hints	
Low-Q	
Oscillator, TV	
Properties of	
Skin effect	
Square-wave testing	
Types of	

#### COLOR COUNTERMEASURES

Admiral 25E6	
-loss of focus	53
-multiple ghosts	53
-brightness innsufficient79 May '	55
	55
Color bars damage CRT66 Mar '6	5
Color picture drifts	55
Picture tube difficulties70 Nov '6	54
RCA CTC9, raster blooms60 Jul '6	53
RCA CTC10, 11, raster	
shrinks	53.
RCA CTC11, raster	
off-center	53
RCA CTC12	
color sync lost	53
-misconvergence	53
-overloaded picture	53
Zenith 25LC, 26KC, 27KC,	
29JC, unable to center	
raster	53
Zenith 25LC20, 25LC30,	
25MC30, impurity at	
outer edge of raster76 Nov '6	54
Zenith 25LC20, 25LC30, 25MC30,	
S-hook or bend at top of	
raster	54
Zenith 26KC20, 25LC20,	

nn 20KC2	20, 25LC20	υ,
25LC30,	blooming	and

www.americanradiohistorv.com

	0.1	Y. 1	
poor rocus	81	Jui	.02
poor focus Zenith 26KC20, 25LC20,			
25LC30, 25MC30,			
252030, 2511030,			
25MC33, circuit breaker			
kicks out	.70	Nov	'64
Zenith 27KC20, brightness			
Zennen 27 No20, originness			
uncontrollable	66	Aug	'65
Zenith 27KC20, 29JC20			
-focus intermittent	70	Man	160
-locus interinitient		war	03
	.76	May	'63
-hue control inoperative	66	Ano	'63
	00	ing	05
Zenith 29JC20			
color loss	.87	Nov	'63
weak color	56	Inm	168
		Jan	03
Zenith 29JC20, 27KC20,			
26KC20, 25LC20, purity	,		
	·		
errors and lack of			
convergence control	72	Nov	'64
Zenith 29JC20, 26KC20,			
25LC20, 25LC30,			
25MC30, vertical sync			
	71	Mou	361
poor	14	TAOA	04
Zenith receivers			
b-w picture precedes			
color	77	Apr	65
-erratic CRT bias,			
misregistration of b-w	77	Mon	161
	12	NOV	04
-no high voltage, tubes			
check okay	76	Nov	'64
CHECK ORdy		1101	04
-raster missing, high voltage weak			
voltage weak	77	Apr	'64
COLOR GENERATORS			
B & K Model 850 B & K Model 1074 TV	60	Mar	'63
D & K Madel 1074 TV			05
b & K Would 10/4 I v			
Analyst	82	Sep	<b>'64</b>
B & K Model 1076			
	44	1 101	'61
D & K MOUCH 10/0		4 Jul	'61
B & K Model 1240	.62	Mar	'65
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot	.62	Mar May	'65 '64
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot	.62	Mar May	'65 '64
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of	.62 .70 .32	Mar May Nov	'65 '64 '64
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot	.62 .70 .32	Mar May Nov	'65 '64
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types	.62 .70 .32	Mar May Nov	'65 '64 '64
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation,	.62 .70 .32 .31	Mar May Nov Nov	'65 '64 '64 '61
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking	.62 .70 .32 .31 .39	Mar May Nov Nov Mar	'65 '64 '64 '61
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62	62 .70 32 .31 39 70	Mar May Nov Nov Mar May	'65 '64 '64 '61 '65 '65
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62	62 .70 32 .31 39 70	Mar May Nov Nov Mar May	'65 '64 '64 '61 '65 '65
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC	62 .70 .32 .31 .39 .70 68	Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC Hickok Model 661	62 .70 .32 .31 .39 .70 68 58	Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC Hickok Model 661	62 .70 .32 .31 .39 .70 68 58	Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC Hickok Model 661 Hints for using	62 .70 .32 .31 	Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb May	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in	62 .70 .32 .31 .39 .70 68 .58 .52 38	Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800		Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800		Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7	62 .70 .32 .31 .39 .70 68 .58 .52 38 64 54	Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May Apr	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar	.62 .70 .32 .31 .39 .70 .68 .58 .52 .38 .64 .54 .54	Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May Apr 2 Jul	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC Hickok Model 656XC Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36		Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May Apr 2 Jul Jan	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical		Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May Apr 2 Jul Jan	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical		Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May Apr 2 Jul Jan	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical	62 .70 .32 .31 	Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May Apr 2 Jul Jan Mar	'65 '64 '61 '65 '64 '65 '63 '65 '63 '65 '65 '65
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical Precision Apparatus Model E-450		Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May Apr 2 Jul Jan Mar	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical Precision Apparatus Model E-450		Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May Apr 2 Jul Jan Mar	'65 '64 '61 '65 '64 '65 '63 '65 '64 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '62
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical Precision Apparatus Model E-450 RCA Model WR-64A		Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May Apr 2 Jul Jan Mar Sep Sep	'65 '64 '61 '65 '64 '65 '63 '65 '64 '65 '65 '65 '65 '62 '61
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical Precision Apparatus Model E-450 RCA Model WR-64A Scope patterns produced by		Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May Apr 2 Jul Jan Mar Sep Sep Mar	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical Precision Apparatus Model E-450 RCA Model WR-64A Scope patterns produced by Seco Model 980	62 .70 .32 .31 	Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May Apr Nay Apr Sep Sep Mar Jun	'65 '64 '61 '65 '64 '65 '64 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical Precision Apparatus Model E-450 RCA Model WR-64A Scope patterns produced by Seco Model 980	62 .70 .32 .31 	Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May Apr Nay Apr Sep Sep Mar Jun	'65 '64 '61 '65 '64 '65 '64 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical Precision Apparatus Model E-450 RCA Model WR-64A Scope patterns produced by Seco Model 980 SENCORE Model CA-122	62 .70 .32 .31 	Mar May Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May Apr 2 Jul Jan Mar Sep Sep Mar Jun Jun	'65 '64 '61 '65 '64 '65 '64 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical Precision Apparatus Model E-450 RCA Model WR-64A Scope patterns produced by Seco Model 980	62 .70 .32 .31 	Mar May Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May Apr 2 Jul Jan Mar Sep Sep Mar Jun Jun	'65 '64 '61 '65 '64 '65 '64 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 662 Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical Precision Apparatus Model E-450 RCA Model WR-64A Scope patterns produced by Seco Model 980 SENCORE Model CA-122 SENCORE Model CG135	.62 .70 .32 .31 .39 .70 	Mar May Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May Apr 2 Jul Jan Mar Sep Sep Mar Jun Jun	'65 '64 '64 '61 '65 '63 '65 '63 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '63 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '64
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical Precision Apparatus Model E-450 RCA Model WR-64A Scope patterns produced by Seco Model 980 SENCORE Model CA-122 SENCORE Model CG135 Use of	62 .70 .32 .31 .70 68 .52 38 .64 54 73 38 72 60 39 55 62 40 38	Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May Mar May Sep Sep Mar Jun Jun Jun Jul Mar	'65           '64           '61           '65           '64           '62           '63           '65           '64           '63           '65           '64           '65           '64           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 662 Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical Precision Apparatus Model E-450 RCA Model WR-64A Scope patterns produced by Seco Model 980 SENCORE Model CA-122 SENCORE Model CG135 Use of	62 .70 .32 .31 .70 68 .52 38 .64 54 73 38 72 60 39 55 62 40 38	Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May Mar May Sep Sep Mar Jun Jun Jun Jul Mar	'65           '64           '61           '65           '64           '62           '63           '65           '64           '63           '65           '64           '65           '64           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC Hickok Model 6661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical Precision Apparatus Model E-450 RCA Model WR-64A Scope patterns produced by Seco Model 980 SENCORE Model CA-122 SENCORE Model CG135 Use of	62 .70 .32 .31 .70 68 .52 38 .64 54 73 38 72 60 39 55 62 40 38	Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May Mar May Sep Sep Mar Jun Jun Jun Jul Mar	'65           '64           '61           '65           '64           '62           '63           '65           '64           '63           '65           '64           '65           '64           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical Precision Apparatus Model E-450 RCA Model WR-64A Scope patterns produced by Seco Model 980 SENCORE Model CA-122 SENCORE Model CG135 Use of	62 .70 .32 .31 .70 68 .52 38 .64 54 73 38 72 60 39 55 62 40 38	Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May Mar May Sep Sep Mar Jun Jun Jun Jul Mar	'65           '64           '61           '65           '64           '62           '63           '65           '64           '63           '65           '64           '65           '64           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65           '65
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical Precision Apparatus Model E-450 RCA Model WR-64A Scope patterns produced by Seco Model 980 SENCORE Model CA-122 SENCORE Model CG135 Use of Vectorscope COLOR TV	62 .70 32 .31 68 .52 64 54 54 54 73 38 72 60 39 55 62 40 38 77	Mar May Nov Nov Mar Feb May Mar May Apr 2 Jul Jan Mar Sep Sep Mar Jun Jun D Jul Mar Oct	'65 '64 '61 '65 '63 '65 '63 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical Precision Apparatus Model E-450 RCA Model WR-64A Scope patterns produced by Seco Model 980 SENCORE Model CA-122 SENCORE Model CG135 Use of Vectorscope COLOR TV 1964 circuits	62 .70 32 .31 68 .52 38 54 54 54 73 38 72 60 39 55 62 40 38 	Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May May May May Jul Jan Mar Jun Jul Mar Oct Nov	'65         '64         '61         '65         '64         '65         '63         '64         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '64         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '64         '63
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical Precision Apparatus Model E-450 RCA Model WR-64A Scope patterns produced by Seco Model 980 SENCORE Model CA-122 SENCORE Model CG135 Use of Vectorscope COLOR TV 1964 circuits	62 .70 32 .31 68 .52 38 54 54 54 73 38 72 60 39 55 62 40 38 	Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May May May May Jul Jan Mar Jun Jul Mar Oct Nov	'65         '64         '61         '65         '64         '65         '63         '64         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '64         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '64         '63
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC Hickok Model 6661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical Precision Apparatus Model E-450 RCA Model WR-64A Scope patterns produced by Seco Model 980 SENCORE Model CA-122 SENCORE Model CG135 Use of Vectorscope COLOR TV 1964 circuits 1965 circuits	62 .70 32 .31 68 .52 64 54 54 73 38 72 60 39 55 62 40 38 77 41 1	Mar May Nov Nov Mar Feb May Mar May Apr 2 Jul Jan Mar Sep Sep Mar Jun Jun D Jul Mar Oct	'65         '64         '61         '65         '64         '61         '65         '63         '64         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '64         '63         '64
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical Precision Apparatus Model E-450 RCA Model WR-64A Scope patterns produced by Seco Model 980 SENCORE Model CA-122 SENCORE Model CG135 Use of Vectorscope COLOR TV 1964 circuits 1966 circuits	62 .70 32 .31 68 .52 38 54 54 73 38 72 60 39 55 62 40 38 77 41 38 77 41 38	Mar May Nov Nov Mar Feb May Oct Feb May Apr 2 Jul Jan Mar Sep Sep Mar Jun Jun D Jul Mar Oct	'65         '64         '61         '65         '64         '65         '63         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '64         '65         '65         '64         '63         '64         '63         '64         '65
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC Hickok Model 6661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical Precision Apparatus Model E-450 RCA Model WR-64A Scope patterns produced by Seco Model 980 SENCORE Model CA-122 SENCORE Model CG135 Use of Vectorscope COLOR TV 1964 circuits 1965 circuits 1966 circuit analysis	62 .70 32 .31 68 .52 38 54 54 73 38 72 60 39 55 62 40 38 77 41 38 77 41 38	Mar May Nov Nov Mar Feb May Oct Feb May Apr 2 Jul Jan Mar Sep Sep Mar Jun Jun D Jul Mar Oct	'65         '64         '61         '65         '64         '65         '63         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '64         '65         '65         '64         '63         '64         '63         '64         '65
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical Precision Apparatus Model E-450 RCA Model WR-64A Scope patterns produced by Seco Model 980 SENCORE Model CA-122 SENCORE MODEL CA-122 SE	62 .70 .32 .31 	Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May Mar May Sep Sep Mar Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Sull Mar Oct Sep Sep Mar Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov	'65         '64         '61         '65         '64         '62         '63         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '65         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '65
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical Precision Apparatus Model E-450 RCA Model WR-64A Scope patterns produced by Seco Model 980 SENCORE Model CA-122 SENCORE MODEL CA-122 SE	62 .70 .32 .31 	Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May Mar May Sep Sep Mar Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Sull Mar Oct Sep Sep Mar Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov	'65         '64         '61         '65         '64         '62         '63         '65         '64         '65         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '65
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical Precision Apparatus Model E-450 RCA Model WR-64A Scope patterns produced by Seco Model 980 SENCORE Model CA-122 SENCORE Model CA-122 SENCORE Model CG135 Use of Vectorscope COLOR TV 1964 circuits 1965 circuits ADG circuit analysis Alignment Alignment accessories	62 70 32 31 68 58 54 54 54 54 54 73 38 73 38 72 	Mar May Nov Nov Mar Feb May May Apr 2 Jul Jan Mar Sep Sep Mar Jun Jun Jul Mar Oct Nov Nov Nov	'65         '64         '61         '65         '64         '65         '65         '64         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '63         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical Precision Apparatus Model E-450 RCA Model WR-64A Scope patterns produced by Seco Model 980 SENCORE Model CA-122 SENCORE Model CA-122 SENCORE Model CG135 Use of Vectorscope COLOR TV 1964 circuits 1965 circuits ADG circuit analysis Alignment Alignment accessories Analyzer	62 70 32 31 68 58 54 54 54 54 54 73 38 73 38 72 	Mar May Nov Nov Mar Feb May May Apr 2 Jul Jan Mar Sep Sep Mar Jun Jun Jul Mar Oct Nov Nov Nov	'65         '64         '61         '65         '64         '65         '65         '64         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '63         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical Precision Apparatus Model E-450 RCA Model WR-64A Scope patterns produced by Seco Model 980 SENCORE Model CA-122 SENCORE Model CA-122 SENCORE Model CG135 Use of Vectorscope COLOR TV 1964 circuits 1965 circuits ADG circuit analysis Alignment Alignment accessories Analyzer	62 70 32 31 68 58 54 54 54 54 54 73 38 73 38 72 	Mar May Nov Nov Mar Feb May May Apr 2 Jul Jan Mar Sep Sep Mar Jun Jun Jul Mar Oct Nov Nov Nov	'65         '64         '61         '65         '64         '65         '65         '64         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '65         '63         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 656XC Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical Precision Apparatus Model E-450 RCA Model WR-64A Scope patterns produced by Seco Model 980 SENCORE Model CA-122 SENCORE Model CA-122 ADG circuits 1966 circuits ADG circuit analysis Alignment Alignment accessories Analyzer Automatic chroma control	62 .70 .32 .31 	Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May Mar May Apr 2 Jul Jan Mar Sep Sep Mar Jun Jun Jul Nov Nov Nov Sep Sep Mar Sep Sep Mar May Sep Sep Mar May Sep Sep Mar May Sep Sep Mar Mar May Sep Sep Mar Mar Mar Mar Mar Mar May Mar Mar Mar Mar Mar Mar Mar Mar Mar Mar	'65         '64         '61         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '64
B & K Model 1240 Bar and dot Checking phase of Color-bar and rainbow types Demodulator operation, for checking Heath Model IG-62 Hickok Model 661 Hints for using Hue, checking in Jackson Model 800 Lectrotech Model V7 NTSC single bar Paco Model G36 Patterns produced, typical Precision Apparatus Model E-450 RCA Model WR-64A Scope patterns produced by Seco Model 980 SENCORE Model CA-122 SENCORE Model CA-122 SENCORE Model CG135 Use of Vectorscope COLOR TV 1964 circuits 1965 circuits ADG circuit analysis Alignment Alignment accessories Analyzer	62 .70 .32 .31 	Mar May Nov Nov Mar May Oct Feb May Mar May Mar May Apr 2 Jul Jan Mar Sep Sep Mar Jun Jun Jul Nov Nov Nov Sep Sep Mar Sep Sep Mar May Sep Sep Mar May Sep Sep Mar May Sep Sep Mar Mar May Sep Sep Mar Mar Mar Mar Mar Mar May Mar Mar Mar Mar Mar Mar Mar Mar Mar Mar	'65         '64         '61         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '65         '64         '64

\*

5

-gh

Automatic chroma control			
(ACC)	26	Nov	'61
Automatic color control			
(Zenith)	.40	Sep	'63
Automatic degaussing			
circuits	.48	Sep	'65
Background-control			
adjustment	.34	Sep	<b>'65</b>

Bandpass amplifier	'63
-circuit explanation	'63
	<b>'65</b>
	'65
Bench servicing	'61
	'62
Blue inoperative	'64
Books available	'63
Burst amplifier, normal	05
waveforms	'61
Business, starting	'63
CRT Sizes	'65
Cables, extension for 25"	05
receivers	<b>'65</b>
Chassis layout	'65
Chassis or CRT troubles, how	05
	'64
Chroma alignment	'64
Chroma bandpass alignment 115 Nov	'65
Chroma bandpass amplifier	05
operating principles	161
	01
-single-stage circuit typical	161
of 1962 designs	262
Chroma circuits (Motorola) 32 Jul	03
Chroma demodulator	
-circuits in 1962 color	201
sets	'61 '61
-theory of operation	'61 '63
Chroma-phase color wheel62 Feb	
NTSC33 Nov	'63
Chroma oscillator and control,	160
circuit theory	63
Chroma reference and control	14
ciruits	64
Chroma reference oscillator	26.1
operating principles48 Nov	01
Chroma section	
-troubles, step-by-step chart	26.1
for pinpointing	
Chroma signals	'61
Chroma-sync circuit, RCA	'61
Chassis CTC7A	°63
Chroma sync circuits	°63
Chroma sync, from stations5 Nov	03
Chroma sync phase detector,	
simula theorem 20 Famil	162
circuit theory	'63 '62
Closed circuit	'63
Closed circuit	'63 '64
Closed circuit	'63 '64 '62
Closed circuit	'63 '64 '62 '61
Closed circuit	'63 '64 '62
Closed circuit	'63 '64 '62 '61 '62
Closed circuit	'63 '64 '62 '61 '62 '62
Closed circuit	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Closed circuit	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Closed circuit	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Closed circuit	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Closed circuit	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
Closed circuit	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Closed circuit	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
Closed circuit	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Closed circuit	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
Closed circuit	'63 '64 '62 '61 '62 '61 '62 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '61 '64 '61
Closed circuit	'63 '64 '62 '61 '62 '61 '62 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '61 '64 '61
Closed circuit	'63 '64 '62 '61 '62 '61 '62 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '61 '64 '61
Closed circuit	'63 '64 '62 '61 '62 '62 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '64 '61 '61
Closed circuit	'63 '64 '62 '61 '62 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '61 '61 '61
Closed circuit	'63 '64 '62 '61 '62 '61 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '61 '61 '61 '61 '61 '61 '61 '61 '61 '62 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65
Closed circuit	'63 '64 '62 '61 '62 '62 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65
Closed circuit	'63 '64 '62 '61 '62 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65
Closed circuit	'63 '64 '62 '61 '62 '62 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65
Closed circuit	'63 '64 '62 '61 '62 '61 '62 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65
Closed circuit	'63 '64 '62 '61 '62 '61 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65
Closed circuit	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'66</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li></ul>
Closed circuit	'63 '64 '62 '61 '62 '61 '62 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '61 '61 '61 '61 '62 '62 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '61 '61 '62 '61 '62 '61 '62 '61 '62 '61 '62 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65
Closed circuit	'63 '64 '62 '61 '62 '61 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65 '65

10

The Life State of Land Street Street	
Doubly-balanced modulator 3 Nov	'61
Extensions for bench setup98 Nov	'62
Focus	
circuits in 1962 color	
	161
sets	01
-loss of, RCA Chassis	140
СТС9	62
-trouble, intermittent80 Nov	'61
Frequency response, band-	
pass amplifier	'61
Functions of color-signal	
stages	'61
G-Y signal, recovery by	
receiver	161
Receiver	01
Gray scale adjustment	
impossible	<u>'65</u>
Gray scale tracking	'65 /
Green picture	'64
Guide to chassis layout32 Nov	<b>'65</b>
Gun killers	'63
Highlights green, lowlights	05
Highlights green, lowlights	160
red	.02
High-voltage adjustments97 Nov	'62
High-voltage and focus.	
troubleshooting	'65
High-voltage circuits	'63
High voltage circuits	55
High-voltage regulation poor	200
(RCA Chassis CTC5) 111 Nov	'65
High-voltage regulators62 May	'65
Home-call servicing	'61
Horizontal sweep and sync,	
Horizontal sweep and sync,	168
troubleshooting117 Nov	03
Horizontal sweep circuits34 Apr	'63
Horizontal sweep intermittent,	
RCA Chassis CTC7	
through—11	°62
Hues inaccurately reproduced 32 Nov	'62
Hum bars in color	'61
I and Q signals, definition4 Nov	'61
Incorrect colors, analyzing	
cause	'61
cause	01
Instructing customers in using	
set	'62
Instruments for tough-dogs68 Mar	161
first unches for tough-dogs of man	<b>'</b> 64
Interference, internal 70 Nov	°65
Interference, internal	°65
Interference, internal	'65
Interference, internal	'65
Interference, internal	'65 '61
Interference, internal	'65 '61
Interference, internal	'65 '61 '61
Interference, internal	'65 '61 '61
Interference, internal	'65 '61 '61 '61
Interference, internal	'65 '61 '61 '61 '61
Interference, internal	'65 '61 '61 '61 '61
Interference, internal	'65 '61 '61 '61 '61
Interference, internal	'65 '61 '61 '61 '61 '61 '62
Interference, internal	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
Interference, internal	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
Interference, internal	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
Interference, internal	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Interference, internal	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Interference, internal	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Interference, internal	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Interference, internal	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Interference, internal	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Interference, internal	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Interference, internal	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
Interference, internal	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
Interference, internal	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
Interference, internal       70 Nov         Interleaving video, chroma       signals       4 Nov         Isolating chroma trouble (chart)       —in home       38 Nov         —in shop       29 Nov         Keyed rainbow generator       —operating principles       66 Nov         —use in signal tracing       33 Nov         Killer phase detector, circuit       description       39 Sep         Kit form       97 Nov         Loss of color       —case history       32 Nov         —troubleshooting       procedure       36 Nov         Low-voltage stages,       troubleshooting       40 Nov         Luminance signal       _2 Nov       41 Nov         Matrixing of Y and color-       _2 Nov	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
Interference, internal	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Interference, internal	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Interference, internal	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Interference, internal	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Interference, internal	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Interference, internal       70 Nov         Interleaving video, chroma       signals       4 Nov         Isolating chroma trouble (chart)       —in home       38 Nov         —in home       38 Nov       —in shop       29 Nov         Keyed rainbow generator       —operating principles       66 Nov         —use in signal tracing       33 Nov         Keyed rainbow signals       33 Nov         Keyed rainbow signals       33 Nov         Keyed rainbow signals       33 Nov         Killer phase detector, circuit       description         description       39 Sep         Kit form       97 Nov         Loss of color       —case history         —case history       32 Nov         —troubleshooting       procedure         procedure       36 Nov         Low-voltage stages,       troubleshooting         troubleshooting       40 Nov         Luminance signal       2 Nov         Matrixing of Y and color-       41 Nov         Misalignment       44 Jul         Modulation on color       subcarrier         subcarrier       4 Nov	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Interference, internal       70 Nov         Interleaving video, chroma       signals       4 Nov         Isolating chroma trouble (chart)       —in home       38 Nov         —in shop       .29 Nov         Keyed rainbow generator       .29 Nov         —operating principles       .66 Nov         —use in signal tracing       .33 Nov         Keyed rainbow signals       .33 Nov         Keyed rainbow signals       .33 Nov         Killer phase detector, circuit       description         description       .39 Sep         Kit form       .97 Nov         Loss of color       .20         —case history       .32 Nov         —troubleshooting       .00         procedure       .36 Nov         Low-voltage stages,       .10 Nov         Luminance channels       .3 Nov         .41 Nov       .2 Nov         Matrixing of Y and color-       .2 Nov         Matrixing of Y and color-       .41 Nov         Modulation on color       .30 Jul         Modulation on color       .30 Jul	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
Interference, internal       70 Nov         Interleaving video, chroma       signals       4 Nov         Isolating chroma trouble (chart)       —in home       38 Nov         —in shop       .29 Nov         Keyed rainbow generator       .29 Nov         —operating principles       .66 Nov         —use in signal tracing       .33 Nov         Keyed rainbow signals       .33 Nov         Keyed rainbow signals       .33 Nov         Killer phase detector, circuit       description         description       .39 Sep         Kit form       .97 Nov         Loss of color       .20         —case history       .32 Nov         —troubleshooting       .00         procedure       .36 Nov         Low-voltage stages,       .10 Nov         Luminance channels       .3 Nov         .41 Nov       .2 Nov         Matrixing of Y and color-       .2 Nov         Matrixing of Y and color-       .41 Nov         Modulation on color       .30 Jul         Modulation on color       .30 Jul	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
Interference, internal       70 Nov         Interleaving video, chroma       signals       4 Nov         Isolating chroma trouble (chart)       —in home       38 Nov         —in shop       29 Nov         Keyed rainbow generator       —operating principles       66 Nov         —use in signal tracing       33 Nov         Keyed rainbow signals       33 Nov         Keyed rainbow signals       33 Nov         Killer phase detector, circuit       description       39 Sep         Kit form       97 Nov         Loss of color       —case history       32 Nov         —troubleshooting       procedure       36 Nov         Low-voltage stages, troubleshooting       40 Nov         Luminance channels       3 Nov         Matrixing of Y and color- difference signals in receiver       7 Nov         Misalignment       .44 Jul         Modulation on color subcarrier       .40 Nov         New features of '62 models 34 Nov	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Interference, internal       70 Nov         Interleaving video, chroma       signals       4 Nov         Isolating chroma trouble (chart)       —in home       38 Nov         —in shop       29 Nov         Keyed rainbow generator       —operating principles       66 Nov         —use in signal tracing       33 Nov         Keyed rainbow signals       33 Nov         Keyed rainbow signals       33 Nov         Killer phase detector, circuit       description       39 Sep         Kit form       .97 Nov       Loss of color         —case history       .32 Nov       -troubleshooting         procedure       .36 Nov       Low-voltage stages,         troubleshooting       .40 Nov       Luminance signal       .2 Nov         Matrixing of Y and color-       .41 Nov       Luminance signals in       .2 Nov         Matrixing of Y and color-       .41 Nov       .44 Jul         Modulation on color       .30 Jul       New features of '62 models 34 Nov         New features of '62 models 34 Nov       .45 Nov	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Interference, internal       70 Nov         Interleaving video, chroma       signals       4 Nov         Isolating chroma trouble (chart)       —in home       38 Nov         —in shop       29 Nov         Keyed rainbow generator       —operating principles       66 Nov         —use in signal tracing       33 Nov         Killer phase detector, circuit       description       39 Sep         Kit form       97 Nov         Loss of color       —case history       32 Nov         —troubleshooting       procedure       36 Nov         Low-voltage stages,       troubleshooting       40 Nov         Luminance channels       3 Nov       41 Nov         Luminance signal       2 Nov       Matrixing of Y and color-         difference signals in       receiver       7 Nov         Modulation on color       subcarrier       44 Jul         Modulation on color       30 Jul       New features of '62 models 34 Nov         Outlook for future       45 Nov       Parts stock guide       22 Feb	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Interference, internal       70 Nov         Interleaving video, chroma       signals       4 Nov         Isolating chroma trouble (chart)       —in home       38 Nov         —in shop       29 Nov         Keyed rainbow generator       —operating principles       66 Nov         —use in signal tracing       33 Nov         Killer phase detector, circuit       description       39 Sep         Kit form       97 Nov         Loss of color       —case history       32 Nov         —troubleshooting       procedure       36 Nov         Low-voltage stages,       troubleshooting       40 Nov         Luminance channels       3 Nov       41 Nov         Luminance signal       2 Nov       Matrixing of Y and color-         difference signals in       receiver       7 Nov         Modulation on color       subcarrier       44 Jul         Modulation on color       30 Jul       New features of '62 models 34 Nov         Outlook for future       45 Nov       22 Feb         Pattern generators, desirable       22 Feb	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Interference, internal       70 Nov         Interleaving video, chroma       signals       4 Nov         Isolating chroma trouble (chart)       —in home       38 Nov         —in home       38 Nov       —in shop       29 Nov         Keyed rainbow generator       —operating principles       66 Nov         —use in signal tracing       33 Nov         Killer phase detector, circuit       description       39 Sep         Kit form       97 Nov         Loss of color       —case history       32 Nov         —troubleshooting       procedure       36 Nov         Low-voltage stages,       troubleshooting       40 Nov         Luminance channels       3 Nov       41 Nov         Luminance signal       2 Nov       Matrixing of Y and color-         difference signals in       receiver       7 Nov         Modulation on color       subcarrier       4 Nov         Motorola 23" set       30 Jul       Now         New features of '62 models 34 Nov       Quilook for future       45 Nov         Parts stock guide       22 Feb       Pattern generators, desirable         characteristics       68 Nov	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Interference, internal       70 Nov         Interleaving video, chroma       signals       4 Nov         Isolating chroma trouble (chart)       —in home       38 Nov         —in home       38 Nov       —in shop       29 Nov         Keyed rainbow generator       —operating principles       66 Nov         —use in signal tracing       33 Nov         Keyed rainbow signals       33 Nov         Keyed rainbow signals       33 Nov         Killer phase detector, circuit       description       39 Sep         Kit form       97 Nov         Loss of color       —case history       32 Nov         —troubleshooting       procedure       36 Nov         Low-voltage stages,       troubleshooting       40 Nov         Luminance channels       3 Nov       41 Nov         Luminance signal       2 Nov       Matrixing of Y and color-         difference signals in       receiver       7 Nov         Modulation on color       subcarrier       4 Nov         Motorola 23" set       30 Jul         New features of '62 models 34 Nov       Outlook for future       45 Nov         Parts stock guide       22 Feb       Pattern generators, desirable       68 Nov         Performance checks	'65         '61         '61         '61         '61         '61         '62         '63         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65
Interference, internal       70 Nov         Interleaving video, chroma       signals       4 Nov         Isolating chroma trouble (chart)       —in home       38 Nov         —in home       38 Nov       —in shop       29 Nov         Keyed rainbow generator       —operating principles       66 Nov         —use in signal tracing       33 Nov         Keyed rainbow signals       33 Nov         Keyed rainbow signals       33 Nov         Killer phase detector, circuit       description       39 Sep         Kit form       97 Nov         Loss of color       —case history       32 Nov         —troubleshooting       procedure       36 Nov         Low-voltage stages,       troubleshooting       40 Nov         Luminance channels       3 Nov       41 Nov         Luminance signal       2 Nov       Matrixing of Y and color-         difference signals in       receiver       7 Nov         Modulation on color       subcarrier       4 Nov         Motorola 23" set       30 Jul         New features of '62 models 34 Nov       Outlook for future       45 Nov         Parts stock guide       22 Feb       Pattern generators, desirable       68 Nov         Performance checks	'65         '61         '61         '61         '61         '61         '62         '63         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65
Interference, internal       70 Nov         Interleaving video, chroma       signals       4 Nov         Isolating chroma trouble (chart)       —in home       38 Nov         —in home       38 Nov       —in shop       29 Nov         Keyed rainbow generator       —operating principles       66 Nov         —use in signal tracing       33 Nov         Keyed rainbow signals       33 Nov         Keyed rainbow signals       33 Nov         Keyed rainbow signals       33 Nov         Killer phase detector, circuit       description         description       39 Sep         Kit form       97 Nov         Loss of color       —case history         —case history       32 Nov         —troubleshooting       procedure         procedure       36 Nov         Low-voltage stages,       troubleshooting         troubleshooting       40 Nov         Luminance signal       2 Nov         Matrixing of Y and color-       difference signals in         receiver       7 Nov         Modulation on color       subcarrier         subcarrier       4 Nov         Modulation on color       30 Jul         New features of '62 models 34 Nov       Ou	'65         '61         '61         '61         '61         '61         '62         '63         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '64
Interference, internal       70 Nov         Interleaving video, chroma       signals       4 Nov         Isolating chroma trouble (chart)       —in home       38 Nov         —in shop       29 Nov         Keyed rainbow generator       —operating principles       66 Nov         —use in signal tracing       33 Nov         Keyed rainbow signals       33 Nov         Keyed rainbow signals       33 Nov         Keyed rainbow signals       33 Nov         Kit form       97 Nov         Loss of color       —case history         —case history       32 Nov         —troubleshooting       procedure         procedure       36 Nov         Low-voltage stages,       troubleshooting         troubleshooting       40 Nov         Luminance signal       2 Nov         Matrixing of Y and color-       difference signals in         receiver       7 Nov         Modulation on color       subcarrier         subcarrier       4 Nov         Modulation on color       30 Jul         New features of '62 models 34 Nov       Outlook for future         Pattern generators, desirable       characteristics         characteristics       68 Nov <tr< td=""><td>'65         '61         '61         '61         '61         '61         '62         '63         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '64</td></tr<>	'65         '61         '61         '61         '61         '61         '62         '63         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '64
Interference, internal       70 Nov         Interleaving video, chroma       signals       4 Nov         Isolating chroma trouble (chart)       —in home       38 Nov         —in home       38 Nov       —in shop       29 Nov         Keyed rainbow generator       —operating principles       66 Nov         —use in signal tracing       33 Nov         Keyed rainbow signals       33 Nov         Keyed rainbow signals       33 Nov         Keyed rainbow signals       33 Nov         Killer phase detector, circuit       description         description       39 Sep         Kit form       97 Nov         Loss of color       —case history         —case history       32 Nov         —troubleshooting       procedure         procedure       36 Nov         Low-voltage stages,       troubleshooting         troubleshooting       40 Nov         Luminance signal       2 Nov         Matrixing of Y and color-       difference signals in         receiver       7 Nov         Modulation on color       subcarrier         subcarrier       4 Nov         Modulation on color       30 Jul         New features of '62 models 34 Nov       Ou	'65         '61         '61         '61         '61         '61         '62         '63         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '61         '65         '64

convising (1)	Tul	165
servicing	Jui	05
21FJP22, sulfide type90	Nov	161
Pincushion circuits	Nov	101
Pincushion corrector (Zenith	INON	05
25MC36 chassis)	Ium	168
Power supply	Nov	'63
Power supply	1404	05
angles with respect to		
burst	Nov	'61
Purity-adjustment procedure	Nov	'62
Raster, blinking	Mar	'64
Raster dim, video normal67	Nov	'65
Registration poor (RCA)	May	<b>'64</b>
Replacement-parts stock	Aug	'62
Response of eye to light waves	nug	02
of different frequencies1	Nov	'61
Retrace lines		'65
Ringing caused by misalign-	1404	05
ment	Nov	·65
Sales		'64
Saturation and phase		'64
Saturation, definition	Nov	'61
Screen-control adjustment	Sen	'65
Service aids	Nov	'62
Service-charge recommenda-	1.01	~
tions	Nov	'62
Service, how to increase44		'65
Servicing for the beginner	Nov	'63
Setup procedure	Sen	'65
Shop setup for color service36	Nov	'62
Signal formation at trans-	1.01	
mitter	Nov	'61
Signal paths in chroma	1101	•
section	Nov	'61
Signal tracing	Nov	'64
Signal tracing in circuits		
associated with CRT		
grids	Nov	'62
Snow in color		
State-of-art report		
Status of color TV industry62	Nov	'62
Sync, vertical or horizontal,		
affected by color recep-		
tion	Nov	'61
Temperature adjustments33	Sep	'65
Ten years of color-a report 99	Nov	<b>'</b> 64
Test equipment		
-accessories and service		
aids	Nov	'61
color test jig for bench.		
RCA No. 11A101542	Nov	'61
		01
(chart)	Nov	<b>'</b> 61
Test equipment for	Nov Mar	'61 '63
Test equipment for	Nov Mar ) Jan	'61 '63 '64
Test equipment for	Nov Mar Jan Nov	'61 '63 '64 '64
Test equipment for	Nov Mar ) Jan Nov Nov	'61 '63 '64 '64 '64
Test equipment for	Nov Mar ) Jan Nov Nov Nov	'61 '63 '64 '64 '64 '64
Test equipment for	Nov Mar Jan Nov Nov Nov Nov	'61 '63 '64 '64 '64 '64 '64
Test equipment for	Nov Mar Jan Nov Nov Nov Nov Aug	'61 '63 '64 '64 '64 '64 '64 '64
Test equipment for	Nov Mar ) Jan Nov Nov Nov Nov Aug Nov	'61 '63 '64 '64 '64 '64 '64 '62 '63
Test equipment for.38Test equipment for1965.34	Nov Mar ) Jan Nov Nov Nov Aug Nov Nov	<ul> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
Test equipment for.38Test equipment for1965.34	Nov Mar ) Jan Nov Nov Nov Aug Nov Nov	'61 '63 '64 '64 '64 '64 '64 '62 '63
Test equipment for.38Test equipment for1965.34	Nov Mar ) Jan Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov	<ul> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
Test equipment for.38Test equipment for1965.34CRT checkers.90oscilloscopes.93signal generators.90Test-equipment needs.48Test generators for.32Test signal, description.32displays.393.58-megacycle oscillator.44	Nov Mar ) Jan Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov	<ul> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Test equipment for	Nov Mar ) Jan Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov	<ul> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Test equipment for	Nov Mar ) Jan Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov	'61 '63 '64 '64 '64 '64 '63 '63 '63 '65 '61
Test equipment for       .38         Test equipment for 1965       .34	Nov Mar Jan Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Aug Nov Nov 4 Jul Nov	'61 '63 '64 '64 '64 '64 '63 '63 '63 '63 '65 '61 '62
Test equipment for       .38         Test equipment for       1965         .34	Nov Mar Jan Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Aug Nov Nov 4 Jul Nov	'61 '63 '64 '64 '64 '64 '63 '63 '63 '63 '65 '61 '62
Test equipment for       .38         Test equipment for       1965       .34	Nov Mar Jan Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Aug Nov Nov 4 Jul Nov	'61 '63 '64 '64 '64 '64 '63 '63 '63 '63 '65 '61 '62
Test equipment for.38Test equipment for 1965.30.84	Nov Mar ) Jan Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Yov Nov Nov	'61 '63 '64 '64 '64 '64 '64 '64 '63 '63 '63 '65 '61 '62 '61
Test equipment for	Nov Mar ) Jan Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov	'61 '63 '64 '64 '64 '64 '64 '64 '63 '63 '63 '65 '61 '62 '61
Test equipment for	Nov Mar ) Jan Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov	'61 '63 '64 '64 '64 '64 '64 '63 '63 '63 '65 '61 '61 '61 '61 '61
Test equipment for	Nov Mar ) Jan Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov	'61 '63 '64 '64 '64 '64 '64 '63 '63 '63 '65 '61 '61 '61 '61 '61
Test equipment for	Nov Mar ) Jan Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov	'61 '63 '64 '64 '64 '64 '64 '63 '63 '63 '65 '61 '61 '61 '61 '61
Test equipment for	Nov Mar ) Jan Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov	'61 '63 '64 '64 '64 '64 '64 '63 '63 '63 '63 '65 '61 '61 '61 '61 '61 '61 '61
Test equipment for	Nov Mar ) Jan Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov	'61 '63 '64 '64 '64 '64 '64 '63 '63 '63 '63 '65 '61 '61 '61 '61 '61 '61 '61
Test equipment for	Nov Mar ) Jan Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov	'61 '63 '64 '64 '64 '64 '64 '63 '63 '63 '63 '65 '61 '61 '61 '61 '61 '61 '61
Test equipment for	Nov Mar ) Jan Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov	'61 '63 '64 '64 '64 '64 '64 '63 '63 '63 '65 '61 '61 '61 '61 '61 '61 '61 '65 '65
Test equipment for	Nov Mar ) Jan Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov Nov	'61 '63 '64 '64 '64 '64 '64 '63 '63 '63 '65 '61 '61 '61 '61 '61 '61 '61 '65 '65

Vertical arcing	ov '64
Vertical hold critical	ov '65
Vertical jitter, impure raster78 No	ov '65
Vertical problems	ov '63
Vertical sweep, trouble-	
shooting	v '65
Video or sound missing,	
RCA Chassis CTC1074 Au	ig '62
Video-sweep-modulated	
method of chroma band-	
pass alignment	in '62
Waveform checkpoints in40 Ma	
Waveforms, how to analyze 38 No	
Weak or wrong colors,	
causes of	v '61
White compression	b '64
X demodulator dead	ul '65
X and Z demodulation	ov '61
Zenith 25MC36 chassis	in '65

#### CRT's

See PICTURE TUBES

#### COMMUNICATIONS

Aircraft radio		Sep	<b>'6</b> 4
Alignment			
-generator	90	May	
-techniques		Apr	<b>'</b> 64
Antenna installation in			
vehicle			'62
Antennas			'61
			'63
			'64
installing		Apr	'63
Antenna tester, Seco Mod 520		Dec	'61
Aviation frequency assign	-		
ment		Sep	<b>'</b> 64
Bench power hook-ups fo			
various two-way radio			
Business radio			
CB alignment	30	May	'65
CB customers, finding and			
keeping			'65
CB rules			'65
CB sales methods	60	Feb	65
CB servicing			
Clippers for audio		Oct	'63
Clipper, transistorized		Apr	'64
Control circuits and inter			
cabling in two-way ra			<b>'62</b>
Crystals		Jun	'62
Delay line		Jul	'64
FCC field-office directory		Sep	'61
FCC rule changes	62	Jan	<b>'</b> 65
FM RF circuits using		~	
transistors		Sep	'65
FM modulator operation		Jul	'64
FM transceiver		Sep	'65
Field-strength meter in tes		<b>c</b> .	101
set			'61
Final amplifiers Frequency		Sep	<b>'</b> 65
-adjustment	7	Apr	'64
meter, CB	70	Apr	<b>'6</b> 4
syntheses	86	Apr	'64
Front end alignment	7	Apr	<b>'6</b> 4
HELP transceiver	21	Jul	<b>'</b> 65
High-frequency transmitter	rs32	Feb	'63
Industrial			
-CB applications	98	Apr	<b>'</b> 64
-radiotelephones	90 1	May	<b>'</b> 64
License, second-class, study	/ing		
for	22	Sep	'61
Limiters, modulation	92	Apr	'64
Low IF alignment	7	Apr	'64
Manufacturers, list		Jan	°63
Mobile-base-portable, com-			
bination		Jul	<b>'</b> 64
Mobile radio, installation		-	100
vehicle		Jun	'62

Modulation
-checks
—limiter action
types of 68 Jul '64
Modulator, semi-conductor junction
junction
Multiband receivers, align-
ment
Multiplier alignment
Noise clippers
-Seco Model 530
Oscillator peaking
Over-modulation, preventing68 Jul '64
PA alignment
Phase modulator
transistorized
Power supplies, mobile type1 Jun '62
Prices charged for service
work
RF stage alignment
Radio paging
Radiotelephones
marine
Selective calling
Selective-calling systems
Service business, using in50 Jan '63
Signal generator applications
in testing
Speech amplifier, transistor-
ized
Squelch circuit, analysis and
trouble shooting
Squelch systems, tone-coded
Test equipment for
Test-equipment items needed 30 Apr '61
Test set for metering-two-way
transmitters and receivers 82 Jun '62
Tower maintenance
Transistorized microphones66 Jul '64
Transistors in RF circuits76 Sep '65
Transistor alignment
4 Apr '64
Transmitter and antenna
tester
and CP redio complete
and CB radio servicing60 Feb '62 Two-way radio troubleshoot-
ing chart 9 Jun '62
ing chart 8 Jun '62 Two-way receiver maintenance 5 Jun '62
Two-way transmitters, align-
ment and troubleshooting 3 Jun '62
VHF
-aircraft radio
-FM radios
DIODES
AFC, FM
Germanium crystal
Measuring
Measuring
Regulators, shunt
Selenium AFC
-replacements
Tester 66 Mar '63
Transistor portables, in
Tunnel, characteristics
Zener, testing
FIELD-STRENGTH METERS
Antenna, for use with
Blonder-Tongue Model FSP3 70 Jun '63 Hickok Model 235A
Jerrold Model 704B
Philmore Model FS1W
Sadelco Model FS2
Solid-state

#### FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS

See HORIZONTAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### FM RADIO

#### See also STEREO FM AFC

-defeat switch	72 Feb '64
semiconductor diode	34 Feb '64
-servicing chart	74 Feb '64
Alignment	
Alignment hints	54 Feb '62
Auto sets	
Background-music systems,	in 28 Feb '62
General circuit features and	
service hints	
IF alignment	33 Feb '65
Oscillators, transistor	
Tracking adjustments	32 Feb '65
Tuning-eye installation	
Tuning eyes	32 May '64

#### FOCUS TROUBLES

Causes of	76	Jan	'63
Color sets, in	35	Apr	'63
Flyback circuit, in	48 ]	May	'63
Older sets, in	77	Jan	'63
Theory and troubleshooting	26	Jan	'63

127

de. E.

#### FUSES

Circuit-breakers	75	Aug	'64
Stock guide			
		4 Jul	'63
color TV	38	Nov	'63

#### GARAGE-DOOR OPENERS

Transistorized types		Jun	'63	
manufacturers	and			
troubleshooting	76	Jun	'63	

#### GENERATORS

#### See SIGNAL GENERATORS

GUIDES	
Accessory probes	
usage	18 May '65
CRT substitution chart	68 May '61
Caddy for color servicing	88 Nov '63
Color chassis layouts	
Color TV parts	
Diode and rectifier replace-	
ment	27 Jul '61
Fuse stock, TV	
	34 Jul '63
Fusible resistor cross-	
reference chart	75 Dec '62
High-voltage regulator	
troubles	
Importers	38 Jun '64
Phono-tape repair charges	
Radio batteries	
Stock, TV tubes	78 May '64
	20 Apr '65
Test equipment	
-accessories	20 Jan '64
specialized	
Test equipment for shops	38 Mar \'63
Transistor radio importers	
and manufacturers	22 Jun '65
Transistor radio parts	24 Jan '62
-newly introduced types	
for '61	
for '61 —stock guide	.34 May '61
stork guide	
UHF antennas	
Wire and cable	
HI-FI SYSTEMS	

See AUDIO SYSTEMS

#### HIGH VOLTAGE

Adjustments in color

receivers	'63
Color circuits, 1965	<b>'6</b> 4
Color sets, in	'63
Missing	
Missing or reduced	'65
Rectifier, 5642, purple glow74 Oct	<b>'6</b> 1
Rectifiers repeatedly burns	
out	
Regulator adjustments	'65
Regulators	<b>'63</b>
Transistor circuits	<b>'6</b> 4
Weak and blooming	<b>'</b> 63

#### HORIZONTAL OSCILLATOR

#### AFC and oscillator, isolation

ATC and oscillator, isolution			
servicing procedure	.62	Feb	<b>'6</b> 4
Adjustments	.31	Jan	'62
	.41	Dec	'62
Alignment	5	Dec	'63
Anti-hunt network	.36	Aug	'63
Balanced diode AFC	29	Jun	'63
Bends or twists	34	Oct	'63
Cathode-couple multivibrator	5	Jan	<b>'65</b>
Common cathode AFC	.36	Aug	<b>'63</b>
	6	Jan	<b>'65</b>
Drive line, remedies for	4	Jan	'65
Multivibrator operates at			
wrong frequency	.26	Aug	<b>'62</b>
Off-frequency	8	Dec	'63
	5	Jan	'65
-extreme	83	Feb	<b>'63</b>
Phasing bar in center	29	Jun	'63
Sine wave	8	Jan	'65
Synchroguide	.32	Feb	<b>'6</b> 4
	7	Jan	'65
Synchroguide adjustment	62	Oct	'63
Theory of operation	28	Jun	'63
	5	Ian	'65
Transistor circuits	3	Jun	<b>'6</b> 4

#### HORIZONTAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Color sets, in	35	Apr	<b>'63</b>
		Feb	<b>'6</b> 4
Connected incorrectly	68	Oct	<b>'63</b>
Overheating	3	Jan	'65
Replacement	42	Jul	'62
Resistance checks of		Jān	
Ringing checks, for		Mar	
Testing		Feb	
Troubleshooting	39	May	'61

#### HORIZONTAL SWEEP

ø

Barkhausen on Channel 5,			
from audio circuit		Sep	'63
Boost defect	3	Jan	<b>'65</b>
Circuit description	42	Sep	'63
Collapsed; high-voltage			
normal	30	Sep	'61
normal	34	Apr	'63
Dim raster		Jan	
Drive insufficient		Jan	
Drive line, causes for	4	Jan	'65
Flyback and yoke circuit			
operation	4	Jan	'65
High-voltage regulation,			
poor	111		'65
Interference, radiation	60	Apr	'62
Intermittent		Sep	
	4		'65
Linearity coil adjustment	40	Feb	'62
Linearity faults	4	Jan	'65
Linearity magnet, replace-		_	
ment		Sep	'63
Loss of		Feb	'62
Monitoring intermittent	72	Aug	
Nonlinearity	82	Feb	'65
No raster, causes for	2	Jan	'65
Repair, final checkout of	49	Jul	'62
Ringing and stripes	87	Apr	<b>'</b> 63
Screen resistor, changed			
value	60	Feb	64

Transistor circuits	<b>'6</b> 4
	'65
Troubles that cause misshapen	
rasters	'62
Troubleshooting	'65
Vertical stripes, caused by87 Apr	'63
Width adjustments	'65
Width and arcing caused by	
incorrect line voltage66 Feb	'65
Width decreased when oscil-	
lator is off frequency	'62
Width and horizontal	
linearity	<b>'6</b> 4
Yoke or flyback, shorted3 Jan	'65

#### HORIZONTAL SYNC

Bars in top of picture	32	Aug	'65
Bends	33	Feb	'62
	31	Feb	'63
Christmas-tree effect			'62
Drive waveform distorted .			'65
Flag-waving	33	Feb	'62
Instability	4	Dec	'63
T LAA	40	Dec	'62
Locked out of phase	75	Feb	<b>'62</b>
LOSS OI	0	Jan	'65
Noise cancellor effects	79	Sep	'65
Oscillator operates at incor-			
rect frequency	80	Aug	<b>'62</b>
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5	Jan	'65
Phasing error	29	Jun	'63
Piecrust effect			<b>'6</b> 1
Programmed troubleshooting			
chart	6	Dec	'63
Pulling and weaving	69	Feb	'62
	90	Oct	'62
Pulses clipped	40	Sep	'65
Scope for troubleshooting		Sep	'65
Sine wave oscillator, circuit			
explanation	8	Jan	'65
Synchroguide			
-common troubles in		Oct	'62
	32	Apr	<b>'</b> 64
Tearing, intermittent	68	Jun	'61
Tearing, severe	79	Sep	'65
Theory explanation	36	Aug	'63
Troubleshooting	37	Aug	'63
		Jan	'65
Unstable	30	May	<b>'63</b>
-caused by boost trouble	: 36	May	'64
-vertical jitter	40	Sep	<b>'</b> 65
Weaving and twisting	40	Sep	'65
-			

#### HUM

Audio system, in	.62	May	<b>'6</b> 4
Bars or wiggle in raster	40	Sep	'61
Color bar pattern distorted,			
caused by	41	Jul	'65
Electrolytic leakage, causing	50	Feb	'65
Electronic musical instru-			
ments, in	.72	Aug	<b>'6</b> 4
Horizontal bars on screen	36	Apr	'63
Video, in		Mar	'63
Video signal, in	67	Jun	<b>'61</b>

#### IF SECTION OF TV

Aligning and troubleshooting		
with sweep generator		
Alignment	.64 Mar	<b>'64</b>
	.48 Nov	'65
Causing horizontal twist	34 Oct	'63
Grid short, effect on picture	19 Mar	'63
Oscillation	28 Jul	'63
-effect on picture	.18 Mar	<b>'63</b>
Regeneration	28 Jul	'63
Transistor circuits		<b>'6</b> 4
Waveforms for aligning	28 Jan	'65

#### INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

	CCLY	62
		63
		62
	Computers, digital	63
	Control systems, automatic	63
		61
	Control transformers	64
		62
		64
		62
	I requerrey metero	61
	Gas amplification in photo-	
		61
	Infrared	'63
	Light-dimming control using	
	saturable reactor	'61
		'62
		'62
•	Microwave equipment,	
		<b>'</b> 65
		°65
		°63
	Molecular	'61
	Obernoscope decessorres	
		<b>'61</b>
	Photoelectric switches for	
		'61
		'62
		'65
		<b>'65</b>
		<b>'</b> 65
	Servomechanisms	'61
	Semiconductor applications56 Jun	<b>'6</b> 4
	Small plants, equipment	
	used in	'63
	Solid-state rectifiers	<b>'</b> 64
	Solid-state relays	'65
	Synchros	
	-electrical troubles	<b>'61</b>
	-mechanical-trouble chart 68 Mar	'61
	-motor and generator	
	operation	'61
	Test equipment for	'63
	Thyratron circuits	'64
	Transistor circuits	'63
	Tunnel diodes	°62
	Ultrasonic cleaners	'62
		°63
		°61
	Vibration test equipment	01
	Voltmeter requirements for industrial servicing	161
	industrial servicing	01

#### INTERCOMS

Checkout of	70 Sep '65
Circuit analysis	65 Sep '65
Industrial	34 Aug '63
Installation	34 Oct '61
	34 Aug '63
Remote amplifiers as	66 Jan '64
System design	35 Aug '63
Transistor types	66 Sep '65
Troubleshooting	66 Sep '65
Wireless	76 Jan '64

#### INTERFERENCE

CB in television	68 May'65
Horizontal bars on screen.	
Ignition	71 Sep '61
Internal in color set	
Locating source	62 Apr '62
Oscillation, Barkhausen	
Parasitic oscillations	82 Sep '63
RF, finding and curing	
RF from CB	14 Mar '62
Sources for tracing	
TV, cause, effect, cure	
Tracing with field strength	
meter	
Types of	
Visible in picture	

#### INTERMITTENT TROUBLES

Capacitors	50 Jan '64
General information	
Monitoring to troubleshooot	30 Aug '63
Sweep	.42 Sep '63
Televisions receivers, in	.50 Jan '64
Thermal	.56 Aug '61
	46 Sep '63
Vertical creep	38 Oct '63

#### METERS

See VOM's and VTVM's

#### MISCELLANEOUS

ASCAP and BMI, role in		
background music	51 Aug '65	
Air conditioners	24 Jun '61	
Appliance servicing	22 Feb '63	
Electronic depth finders	26 Jun '61	
Electronic music instrumen	nt	
servicing		
Electronic Organ		
Electronics at the World's		
Fair	1 Jul '65	
Import trends	46 Sep '65	
MPATI	40 Jan '63	
Photoflash, electronic	44 Feb '61	
Small electrical appliances	30 Aug '61	

#### MULTIPLEX

See STEREO FM

#### NOTES ON TEST EQUIPMENT

See Specific Type Instrument or TEST EQUIPMENT

#### OSCILLOSCOPES

OSCILLOSCOPES	
Advantages in using	<b>'6</b> 4
Calibrator, Acme Model	
PS39590	'65
Circuit descriptions	'63
Crosstalk in	'65
DC response	'65
DC wideband, EICO Model	
435 39 Aug	'65
EICO Model 430	'64
EICO Model 427, DC-AC	
type	'63
type	'63
Electronic switch for, EICO	
Model 488	'63
Hash and distortion on traces 34 Dec	'62
Heath Model IO-10, DC type 68 May	'63
Heath Model IO-12	'65
Hickok Model 677	'63
Jackson Model 600	'61
Precision Apparatus Model	
ES-525	'61
RCA Model WO-91A	'62
RCA Model WO-91B	'65
Repair and improve	'63
Requirements for color	
	'61
Ringing checks for coils30 Mar	'63
SENCORE Model PS12078 Nov	'62
SENCORE Model PS127 71 May	'65
Sensitivity, testing 4 Mar	'65
Triggered sweep, how they work	00
work	'65
Triggered sweep vs. con-	0.5
ventional	'65
Troubleshooting, of	'63
Using	'63
Vertical attenuator, adjusting 6 Mar	'65
Vertical bounce, eliminating 5 Mar	'65
Voltage-calibration techniques 36 Dec	'62
Voltage measurements with 34 Jan	'64
Waterman miniature	'61
	~

#### PA SYSTEMS

See AUDIO SYSTEM

#### PHONOGRAPHS

See RECORD CHANGERS

#### PICTURE TUBES

Donilad tunos	26	Eak	165
Bonded types		Feb	
Brighteners, effects of	76	Nov	'63
Brightness poor	31	May	'63
Color			
-replacement of	42	Nov	'64
troubles in		Feb	'64
Color CRT sizes	1	Nov	'65
Comparison of round and			
rectangular	36	Feb	'65
Construction of	36	Feb	'65
Mounting techniques	36	Feb	'65
Rejuvenation	76	Nov	'63
Spark gap to protect	59	May	'61
Substitution chart	68	May	'61
Test types for substitution .	46	May	'63
Testing	82	Oct	'63
Types designed to replace			
numerous other types	24	Jul	'62

#### POWER SUPPLIES

Adjust-A-Volt Model IV1-4M,
AC type
B+ paths, tracing
Cornell-Dublier Portapower
Model 12PP14 power
converter
DC supply by molecular
electronics
Delco radio Model T-61262 Apr '64
EICO Model 1037
EICO Model 1064
Electro Labs Model EC-3.
transistor
Electro Model EC-2 80 Nov '62
Electro Products Model PS-3 38 Mar '61
Filters in
Filters in
TT I TT AA 1 III
Heath IP-22 isolation transformer
Jackson Model 607
Oscilloscopes, for42 Jul '63
Paco Model B12
Precision Model P25, transistor
radio battery eliminator 54 Apr '63
Seco Model RPS4, regulated
supply
Seco Model RPS5, regulated
Bower supply 95 See 164
SENCOPE Model DE124
power supply
Solid state investor
Stabilized variable AC type
Stabilized variable AC type54 Sep. '64
Stacked B+, trouble in
Terado Model 50-204
Transistor regulators
Transistor servicing, for
Transistor TV, used in1 June '64
Transistor circuits in two-way
equipment
variable transformers for
checkout
Voltage divider networks52 Feb '65

#### PREVIEWS OF NEW SETS

Admiral Model ST19J169,	
Chassis 15H11 May	'61
Admiral Model LG5315	
Chassis G-1263-11 Jul	'65
Admiral Model STF351,	
Chassis 19C8B	'62
Admiral Model STF33X11,	
Chassis 21X3U1 Sep	'63
Admiral Model UP1112C,	
Chassis C21A10-2C1 Mar	<b>'64</b>
Admiral Model STF-24M169,	

Chassis 20C7 1 Jan '61 Admiral Model STG-24J131,

 	 adiahi	inte

Chassis 20L7
Admiral Model 2711, Chassis 20L8
Adminal Model 93F10,
Chassis 16F3B
Admiral Model 93F16, Chassis 16F3B 3 Apr '63 Airline Model GSP-4615A 1 Apr '65 Airline Model WG-2713A,
Chassis 23S31
Airline Model WG-5277A, Chassis 23S15SG 1 Jul '62
Airline Model WG-6030A2 Jan '61
Andrea Model WECO-VS323-5
Chassis VS323-51 Aug '61
Chassis VS323-5 1 Aug '61 Andrea Model VPP319 1 May '64
Arvin Model 63K19
Bradford Model 96735A, Chassis 23533 1 Eab '62
Chassis 23S33
Chassis S-2
Chassis 1056-12
Coronado Model TV17-9444A, Chassis 1194-72
Curtis-Mathes Chassis TV19-2 1 Sep '65
TV19-2
Delmonico Model UHF-191 Feb '65
Deimonico Model CC-2101 Nov '62
Delmonico Model PPV-M3U 4 Sep '62
DuMont Model 800B-108, Chassis 120612-A
DuMont Model PA 700A
DuMont Model RA-700A- B50, Chassis 120602A1 Jul '61
Electrohome Model Gate- wood
Emerson Model 1534, Chassis 120541C
Emerson Model 1542, Chassis 120564C
Chassis 120564C
Chasss 120585
Chassis 120744G
Chassis 120503.A 2 Lul '62
Emerson Model U1840, Chassis 120673-C
Emerson Model 1554, Chassis 120572-C
Fleetwood Chassis 1010 I Feb '61
General Electric Model MJ0YDG, Chassis SY1 Feb '64
General Electric Model M204WVY, Chassis LW 2 Sep '61
General Electric Model
M403AVY, Chassis DA 2 Apr '65 General Electric Model
M503XED, Chassis QX4 Jan '63 General Electric Model
TAM203YVY, Chassis LY 2 Jul '63
General Electric Model R870VWD, Chassis U5 2 Mar '61
R870VWD, Chassis U5 2 Mar '61 Grundig Model PV59T503 Feb '65 Hoffman Model B2823
Hoffman Model B3823, Chassis 356
Magnavox Model 1MR-303N, Chassis C44-03-00
Magnavox Model 1U107,
Chassis U49-01-001 May '65 Magnavox Model 1U401M,
Chassis 35-02-00
Chassis V38-04-00
Chassis 36-03
Motorola Model 19P15, Chassis PS-449A
Motorola Model 19RT29CH, Chassis RCDTS-584B 2 Feb '63
Motorola Model 23K40CW.
Chassis VTS-569
Chassis WTS-435

www.americanradiohistory.com

Motorola Model A19T8CHA,
Chassis WTS-436D3 Dec '61
Motorola Model Y23CK38M-2,
Chassis TS908Y
Chassis TS-586
Muntz Model 23CP3.
Muntz Model 23CP3, Chassis P37AB11
Olympic Model 9T22, Chassis 10119
Chassis 10119
Olympic Model 9TX11,
Chassis LX
Chassis VII 2 Eab '61
Olympic Model K-985
Chassis NAP
Packard Bell Model 19T22,
Chassis 8814P
Packard Bell Model 21CC4,
Chassis 98C6
Packard Bell Model 23DC10M, Chassia 98D14 4 Fab '62
Chassis 98D14
Chassis 98D10
Dealers I D.U. Madel 00177
Chassis 88-16C
Panasonic Model AN-1444 Apr '63
Panasonic Model AN-16 2 Sep '65
Panasonic Model Mitey 93 Feb '64
Philco Model J-3210PL, Chassis 11J27
Philco Model I-4818
Philco Model J-4818, Chassis 11N53
Philco Model K-3244SA, Chassis 12J28A
Chassis 12J28A
Philco Model K-4850WA,
Chassis 12N53
Philco Model L2602BR, Chassis 13G20
Philco Model L-3814RWH.
Chassis 13J42
Philco Model M4504MR,
Chassis 14N50A
Philco Model, N1200BR
RCA Model 64A030MU, Chassis KCS146
RCA Model 192-A-079RS,
Chassis KCS137P
RCA Model 193-A-542-MV, Chassis KCS140A
Chassis KCS140A
RCA Model 211CB412, Chassis CTC11
Chassis CICII
RCA Model 211CDR936U.
RCA Model 211CDR936U, Chassis CTC10
Chassis CTC10
Chassis CTC10
Chassis CTC10
Chassis CTC10
Chassis CTC10
Chassis CTC10
Chassis CTC10
Chassis CTC10
Chassis CTC10
Chassis CTC10
Chassis CTC10
Chassis CTC10
Chassis CTC10
Chassis CTC10
Chassis CTC10
Chassis CTC10
Chassis CTC10
Chassis CTC10
Chassis CTC10
Chassis CTC10
Chassis CTC10
Chassis CTC10
Chassis CTC10
Chassis CTC10

12

Silvertone Model 21461, Chassis 528.51894	'62
Silvertone Model 21941,	100
Chassis 528.51868	62
Sonora Model S64K236W3 Sep	<i>'</i> 64
Sony Model 8-301W	'62
Chassis 528.51868	
Chassis 546-1	'61
Sylvania Model 19P35, Chassis 561	'64
Sylvania Model 19T09 series, Chassis 563-4	'63
Sylvania Model 23L48F, Chassis 555-01	
Sylvania Model 23L133CU,	
Chassis 585-1	'65 '62
Trav-Ler Model 19T6233,	05
Trav-Ler Model 19T6233, Chassis 1180-12	'62
Chassis 23S35	'63
Truetone Model 2DC3250,	
Chassis 1171-62	
Chassis V-2417	'62
Westinghouse Model H-K4150, Chassis V-2411-6	'61
Westinghouse Model H-P3001U, Chassis V-2438-2	'63
Westinghouse Model H-P3150U, Chassis V-2384-15	'61
Westinghouse Model H-3433, Chassis V-2443-3	
Westinghouse Model H-P8020, Chassis V-2478-2	
Zenith Chassis 25MC33	'65
Zenith Model F3344E, Chassis 16E24Q4 May	'61
Zenith Model E3368M	
Chassis 16F28Q	26.4
Zenith Model G3360W, Chassis 17G28Q	01
Zenith Model J3350L, Chassis 16J22QS	'61
Chassis 16J22QS	<i>'</i> 62
Zenith Model M2231LU.	
Chassis 14M274 Feb Zenith Model ML2784W3,	'65
Chassis 16L24	'64
Chassis 14L30	<b>'</b> 64
Zenith Model 5040W, Chassis 29JC20	'62
Zenith Model 6015W, Chassis 27KC20Q4 Nov	'62
PROBES Demodulator	
Demodulator	,'65
Guide, cross reference	'65
Low-cap probe	
calibrating	'63
—using	'63
RF, with VTVM43 Mar	'63

#### RADIO

Also see AUTO AND TRANSIST	OR
AM IF alignment	'65
Buzz annd hum, cures for26 Jan	'65
Crystal-controlled tuners77 Jan	'64
FM, AFC	'64
Filament problem, in	'63
IF transformers, repairing26 Dec	'61
Local-oscillator test	<b>'</b> 62
Repair technique, rapid	'62
Servicing small AC-DC types 18 Feb.	'61
Troubleshooting chart	'62
WWV standard test tones36 Dec	'62

#### www.americanradiohistorv.com

#### RASTER (FAULTS)

Abnormally shaped	.32	Apr	'62	
Absent	2	Jan	<b>'</b> 65	
Blooming and HV loss	.36	May	'64	
Brighteners, effects of	76	Nov	'63	
Brightness control inoperatve	28	Aug	'63	
Christmas-tree effect	30	Jan	'62	
Cup-shaped	33	Apr	'62	
Defects, as trouble clue	.38	Dec	'62	
Dim, blanker troubles	68	Mar	'64	
Keystoning, not caused by				
yoke	32	Apr	'62	
Picture missing, blank or				
snowy raster	62	Jan	'61	
Pie-crust effect	.39	Dec	<b>'</b> 62	
Pulsating, caused by audio				
circuit	.81	Sep	'63	
Width and height reduced	32	Oct	'64	

#### RECORD CHANGERS

Adjustments			
Buzz and hum, cures for .	27	Jan	'65
Charges			
Drive belt slippage,		-	
eliminating	58	May	'65
Idler drive maintenance	29	Aug	'65
Ripple waveforms, normal			
and abnormal	26	Jan	'65
Test recordings	72	Aug	'63
Tools and materials for			
cleaning	29	Aug	'65
Troubleshooting	1	Aug	'63
RECTIFIERS			

Color TV focus type75	Oct	<b>'64</b>
Silicon-controlled type	Jun	'64
Silicons for selenium,		
substituting	Sep	'63
Solid-state circuits1	Jun	<b>'</b> 65
Solid-state type	Sep	<b>'</b> 64

#### REMOTE CONTROL, TV

Transistorized	units .		.32	Oct	'62
Troubleshootin	g		.20	Jun	'61
Wireless, for a	ntenna	rotators	33	Oct	'62

#### RESISTORS

Analyzer	58 Oct '64
Change in value	50 Jan '64
Components acting as, othe	r 84 May '63
Decade	93 Mar '64
Heavy-duty potted type	77 Jan '64
Integrated networks, square	e-
wave testing	
Light-dependent	83 May '63
· ·	
Pads and attenuators	
Peak limiting, for	60 Sep '64
RC circuits, square-wave	
testing	
Resistance measurements	22 Oct '62
Square-wave tests for	
Substituter	58 Feb '64
Thyrite	75 Sep '63
Types of	20 May '63
Voltage dividers as	52 Feb '65
	34 May '65
6600F6	

SCOPES See OSCILLOSCOPES

#### SEMICONDUCTORS

See	also I	DIODES	AND	
	TRA	NSISTOI	RS	
AFC	diodes			.34

INANSISIUNS			
AFC diodes	34	Feb	'64
Analyzer for	95	Mar	<b>'</b> 64
Diodes	. 56	Jun	<b>'</b> 64
—AFC, in FM	34	Feb	<b>'</b> 64
l-layer diodes	48	Jun	<b>'</b> 65
Hybrid circuits	64	Jun	'64
Industrial applications	56	Jun	'64

Light-dependent resistor6	2	Jun	<b>'6</b> 4	
PIN diode	3	Jun	'65	
Packaging of	4	Jun	<b>'6</b> 4	
Quad, diode	8	Jun	'64	
Silicon-controlled rectifiers6	2	Jun	'64 '65	
Silicon rectifier, replacement				
for tubes			°64	
TV circuits, as used in	1	Jun	'64	
tube			'64	
Thermistor			<b>'6</b> 4	
-protective devices, as6			<b>'6</b> 4	
Thyrectors	ł	Sep	'64 '64	
1 unnel diode			'64 '65	
Varactor diode			°64	
4			'65	
Varistor	2	Jun	'64	
Zener diode			'64	
4			'65	
SIGNAL GENERATORS, AUDIO				
Circuits, general		Mar	'63	
GC Model 36-568, part of58	3	Aug		
Jackson Model 6056		Mar	'61	
RCA Model WA-44C	3	Feb	'61	
Simpson Model 407,				
remote aligner				
Solid-state	)	Jun	'65	
SIGNAL GENERATORS, RF				
Alignment, for	3	Feh	'65	
Aligning TV with		Mar	'64	
Attenuator, with	ŀ	Mar	'64	
Broadcast stations as fre-				
quency calibration		-		
standard			'62	
Circuits, general	' .	Mar	'63	
Color TV manufacturers of 100	h 1	Tarr	162	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100		Nov	162	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100		Nov	162	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for		Nov	162	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for		Nov Nov Apr	'63 '64	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for		Nov Nov Apr Apr	'63 '64 '65	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for	) ]	Nov Nov Apr Apr Apr	'63 '64 '65 '64	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for		Nov Nov Apr Apr Apr Mar	'63 '64 '65 '64 '63	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for	3	Nov Nov Apr Apr Apr Mar Aug	'63 '64 '65 '64 '63 '62	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for	3	Nov Nov Apr Apr Apr Mar Aug Mar	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for	8	Nov Nov Apr Apr Apr Mar Aug Mar Jun	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for	87	Nov Nov Apr Apr Apr Mar Aug Mar Jun Jun	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for	873	Nov Nov Apr Apr Apr Mar Aug Mar Jun Jun	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for 32 Communications equipment, for 3 EICO Model 369, sweep generator 50 Electronic Measurement Corp. Model 501 55 Gain tests, using for 46 Paco Model G-32W 66 Precision Apparatus Model E-75 64 RCA Model WR-50A 6 Solid-state 55 Stereo FM manufacturers of 33 Sweep and marker generators, requirements for color	873	Nov Nov Apr Apr Apr Mar Jun Jun Mar	'63 '64 '65 '64 '63 '62 '62 '62 '64 '63 '63	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for	873	Nov Nov Apr Apr Apr Mar Aug Mar Jun Jun Mar	'63 '64 '65 '64 '63 '62 '64 '63 '63 '63 '61	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for	873	Nov Nov Apr Apr Apr Mar Jun Jun Mar Nov Mar	'63 '64 '65 '64 '63 '62 '62 '64 '63 '63 '63 '61 '64	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for	873	Nov Nov Apr Apr Apr Mar Jun Jun Mar Nov Mar Mar	'63 '64 '65 '64 '63 '62 '62 '64 '63 '63 '61 '64 '64	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100Color testing, for32Communications equipment, for32Communications equipment, for32Electronic Measurement Corp. Model 50150Gain tests, using for46Paco Model G-32W60Precision Apparatus Model E-7564RCA Model WR-50A65Solid-state51Stereo FM manufacturers of 32Sweep and marker generators, requirements for color alignment72Sweep frequency92Troubles in54Using more effectively3	873	Nov Nov Apr Apr Apr Mar Jun Jun Mar Nov Mar Mar	'63 '64 '65 '64 '63 '62 '62 '64 '63 '63 '61 '64 '64	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for	) 3 5 6 7 3	Nov Nov Apr Apr Mar Aug Mar Jun Mar Nov Mar Sep	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for 32 Communications equipment, for 3 EICO Model 369, sweep generator 50 Electronic Measurement Corp. Model 501 55 Gain tests, using for 46 Paco Model G-32W 66 Precision Apparatus Model E-75 64 RCA Model WR-50A 6 Solid-state 55 Stereo FM manufacturers of 35 Sweep and marker generators, requirements for color alignment 72 Sweep frequency 95 Troubles in 54 Using more effectively 3 SOUND SECTION OF TV Alignment of IF in 66 Buzz	0 5 5	Nov Nov Apr Apr Apr Mar Jun Jun Mar Mar Sep Mar	'63 '64 '65 '64 '63 '62 '64 '63 '63 '63 '61 '64 '64 '62 '64	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for	) 3 3 5 5 1 0 0	Nov Nov Apr Apr Apr Mar Jun Jun Mar Mar Sep Mar Jul	'63 '64 '65 '64 '63 '62 '62 '64 '63 '63 '63 '61 '64 '64 '62 '64 '62	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for 32 Communications equipment, for 33 EICO Model 369, sweep generator 50 Electronic Measurement Corp. Model 501 51 Gain tests, using for 46 Paco Model G-32W 60 Precision Apparatus Model E-75 64 RCA Model WR-50A 65 Solid-state 55 Sweep and marker generators, requirements for color alignment 72 Sweep frequency 95 Troubles in 54 Using more effectively 3 SOUND SECTION OF TV Alignment of IF in 66 Buzz —in intercarrier circuits 2 —unaffected by fine tuning 72	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Nov Nov Apr Apr Apr Mar Jun Jun Mar Mar Sep Mar Jul Dec	'63 '64 '65 '64 '63 '62 '62 '64 '63 '63 '63 '63 '61 '64 '64 '64 '62 '64 '62 '64 '62 '64	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for 32 Communications equipment, for 33 EICO Model 369, sweep generator 50 Electronic Measurement Corp. Model 501 51 Gain tests, using for 46 Paco Model G-32W 60 Precision Apparatus Model E-75 64 RCA Model WR-50A 6 Solid-state 33 Sweep and marker generators, requirements for color alignment 72 Sweep frequency 95 Troubles in 54 Using more effectively 3 SOUND SECTION OF TV Alignment of IF in 66 Buzz — in intercarrier circuits 2 — unaffected by fine tuning 77 — variable with fine tuning 77	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Nov Nov Apr Apr Apr Mar Jun Jun Mar Mar Sep Mar Jul Dec	'63 '64 '65 '64 '63 '62 '62 '64 '63 '63 '63 '63 '61 '64 '64 '64 '62 '64 '62 '64 '62 '64	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for 32 Communications equipment, for 33 EICO Model 369, sweep generator 50 Electronic Measurement Corp. Model 501 51 Gain tests, using for 46 Paco Model G-32W 60 Precision Apparatus Model E-75 64 RCA Model WR-50A 65 Solid-state 55 Sweep and marker generators, requirements for color alignment 72 Sweep frequency 95 Troubles in 54 Using more effectively 3 SOUND SECTION OF TV Alignment of IF in 66 Buzz —in intercarrier circuits 2 —unaffected by fine tuning 72	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Nov Nov Apr Apr Apr Mar Jun Jun Mar Mar Sep Mar Jul Dec	'63 '64 '65 '64 '63 '62 '62 '64 '63 '63 '63 '63 '61 '64 '64 '64 '62 '64 '62 '64 '62 '64	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for	) 3 3 5 5 1 0 0 0 7 7 7	Nov Nov Apr Apr Mar Aug Mar Jun Mar Sep Mar Jul Dec Mar	'63 '64 '65 '64 '63 '62 '64 '63 '63 '63 '61 '64 '62 '64 '62 '64 '62 '62 '62	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for	) 3 3 5 5 1 0 0 0 7 7 7	Nov Nov Apr Apr Mar Aug Mar Jun Mar Sep Mar Jul Dec Mar	'63 '64 '65 '64 '63 '62 '64 '63 '63 '63 '61 '64 '62 '64 '62 '64 '62 '62 '62	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for	) 3 5 5 6 7 3 8 8 7 3 3 2 5 1 0 0 0 7 7 7 2 0 0	Nov Nov Apr Apr Apr Mar Jun Jun Mar Mar Sep Mar Jul Dec Mar Jun	'63 '64 '65 '64 '63 '62 '64 '63 '63 '63 '61 '64 '64 '62 '62 '62 '62 '61	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for	) 3 3 5 5 1 0 0 7 7 7 1 0 0	Nov Nov Apr Apr Apr Mar Jun Jun Mar Mar Sep Mar Jul Dec Mar Jun Jun	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Nov Nov Apr Apr Apr Mar Jun Jun Mar Mar Jun Mar Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun	'63 '64 '65 '64 '63 '62 '64 '63 '63 '63 '61 '64 '64 '62 '62 '62 '62 '62 '61 '61 '61 '61	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for	0 3 3 5 5 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Nov Nov Apr Apr Apr Mar Jun Jun Mar Mar Jun Mar Jul Dec Mar Jun Jun Sep	'63 '64 '65 '64 '63 '62 '64 '63 '63 '63 '61 '64 '64 '62 '62 '62 '62 '62 '61 '61 '61 '61	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for	3 3 5 5 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Nov Nov Apr Apr Apr Mar Jun Mar Jun Mar Sep Mar Jul Dec Mar Jun Apr Jun Apr Jun	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for 32 Communications equipment, for 33 EICO Model 369, sweep generator 50 Electronic Measurement Corp. Model 501 58 Gain tests, using for 46 Paco Model G-32W 60 Precision Apparatus Model E-75 64 RCA Model WR-50A 6 Solid-state 51 Stereo FM manufacturers of 33 Sweep and marker generators, requirements for color alignment 72 Sweep frequency 95 Troubles in 54 Using more effectively 3 <b>SOUND SECTION OF TV</b> Alignment of IF in 66 Buzz — in intercarrier circuits 2 —unaffected by fine tuning 77 Buzz in sound —recognizing intercarrier and vertical-sweep types 3 —scope check of Sound-IF signal for pulse modula- tion	3 3 5 5 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Nov Nov Apr Apr Apr Mar Jun Mar Jun Mar Sep Mar Jul Dec Mar Jun Apr Jun Apr Jun	<ul> <li>'63</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>	
Color TV, manufacturers of 100 Color testing, for	0 3 3 5 5 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Nov Nov Apr Apr Apr Mar Jun Mar Jun Mar Sep Jun Jun Dec Mar Jun Sep Jun Jun Jun	'63 '64 '65 '64 '63 '62 '64 '63 '63 '63 '63 '64 '64 '62 '62 '62 '62 '62 '62 '61 '61 '61 '61 '63 '61 '61 '63 '63 '61 '63 '63 '64 '65	

Ripple, how decrease	Jan	'65
Transistor circuits used in8	Jun	<b>'6</b> 4
Troubleshooting, with		
headset	Sep	'63
Waveforms for trouble-		
shooting	Jan	<b>'6</b> 5

#### SPEAKERS

Enclosures	48 Feb '63
Impedance matching	58 Oct '63
Impedances and power	56 Feb '63
Installations	
-audio systems, in	56 May '64
rear deck auto	68 Aug '64
Manufacturers	48 Feb '63
Matched extensions systems	76 Oct '64
Pads and attenuators, use of	33 Oct '65
Phasing	62 Feb '62
	60 May '64
Repair, how to	.52 May '65
Requirements for various	
applications	
Systems	82 May '62
Transistor portables, in	79 Feb '63
Transistor radios, for	75 Jan '62

#### SQUARE-WAVE GENERATORS

Analysis of	
Capacitor checking, for	'65
Equipment setup for checking	
resistance	<b>'65</b>
Inductors, for testing	'65
Multiple terminal networks,	
for checking	'65
Paco Model G-34	<b>'</b> 63
RC circuits, for testing33 Aug	<b>'</b> 65
Resistors, for checking	'65
Termination	'65

#### STEREO FM

Adapters, adding to receiver	s 86	Dec	'62
Alignment		Nov	'63
-			
-equipment for		Mar	63
		Sep	'63
principles	30	Jul	<b>'6</b> 4
Antenna requirements	34	Aug	'62
Circuit analysis	38	Oct	'65
Customer problems	88	Dec	'62
Equipment requirements for			
alignment	31	Jul	'64
FCC requirements	38	Oct	'65
Hybrid receivers	47	Aug	<b>'65</b>
Indicator lamps	40	Oct	'65
Pilot-channel adjustment	31	Jul	<b>'6</b> 4
Receivers, circuit operation	27	Aug	'65
Solid-state	.28	Aug	'65
Squelch circuits	39	Oct	'65
Stations on air	26	Dec	'62
Transistors in	39	Oct	'65

#### STEREO FM GENERATORS

Calbest Model MX625SG5	2 Jul	'62
Heath Model IG-112	8 Jul	'65
Hickok Model 72564		
Hickok Model 727	Feb	'65
Karg Labs Model MX-1G76	o Oct	'63
RCA Model WR-51A	Nov	'63
SENCORE Model MX12966	Aug	<b>'6</b> 4
Zenith Model SPTE-1	Jun	<b>'6</b> 4

#### SYMFACT

Audio output, push-pull with	1		
driver		Aug	<b>'</b> 65
Automatic brightness-con-			
trast contnrol	.25	Feb	<b>'64</b>
BN6 Sound detector		Jan	'65
BU8 AGC section	25	Oct	<b>'62</b>
BU8 Sync section	34	Sep	'62
Chroma Sync, burst amp	.27	Mar	<b>'</b> 65
Convertor Stage, transistor	36	Jun	<b>'6</b> 4
CRT Circuits, AC Coupled,			

	140
grid-driven	63
CRT Circuits, DC-Coupled, cathode-driven	'62
Difference Amplifier, R-Y	03
Difference Amplifier, R-Y, B-Y, G-Y 63 Nov Full-wave silicon doubler 29 Apr	<b>'</b> 65
Full-wave silicon doubler	'63
Horizontal AFC, Common-	
cathode type	'63
Horizontal AFC, Series	
diode type	'63
Horizontal AFC, Synchro-	
guide	<b>'6</b> 4
Horizontal output, grid as	264
bias source	°65
Keyed AGC, cathode grounded,	05
IF grid positive	'63
Power supply, transistor sets 67 Oct	'65
Reflex sound IF, Video and	
sound in one tube	<b>'6</b> 4
Sound detector, 6DT6	'63
Stacked B+, Audio output as	
voltage divider	'65
Stagger-tuned IF, second and	
third stages	'65
Switch tuner, nuvistor RF amplifier	26.4
Sync separator, single triode 23 Mar	04 164
Sync separator, single thouse 25 Mar Sync separator AGC, com-	04
pactron	'65
Transistor AGC circuit,	0.5
keyed-amplified	<b>'6</b> 4
Transistor Horizontal Oscilla-	
tor. blocking-type wth	
diode AFC	<b>'6</b> 4
Transistor output stage, radio 24 Jun Transistor sound IF, with	<sup>'63</sup>
ratio detector	'65
Turrent tuner, frame grid RF 25 Aug	<b>'6</b> 4
Vertical multivibrator, control	0-
circuits	'62
Vertical multivibrator. output	
and feedback circuits	'62
Vertical oscillator, modified	
Hartley type	'63
Vertical output. 2nd half of multivibrator	765
Vertical sweep, one stage25 Jan	00 '64
Video amplifier with auto-	04
matic brightness control25 Feb	<b>'</b> 64
Video IF, stacked	'63
Video-AGC-Sync take-off	
circuits	'65
Video output, contrast con-	
trol at cathode	'63
Video output, contrast con-	260
trol at plate	03
SYNC	
See also HORIZONTAL AND	
VERTICAL	
Absent, horizontal and	
vertical	265

-9

E

resent, nonzontal and			
vertical	40	Sep	'65
Instability		Sep	'65
Monitoring intermittents		Aug	
Pinpointing trouble	32	Feb	'61
Separator waveform and			
voltage analysis		Jun	'62
Simplified approach to	30	Sep	<b>'</b> 64
Transistor circuits	8	Jun	'64
Troubleshooting	.100	Jun	'62
Video contamination	43	Sep	'65

#### TAPE RECORDERS

Adjustment and maintenance		
of heads	May	'64
Charges for service	Aug	'63
Drive belt slippage,		
eliminating	May	'65
Heads	May	'64
Rewind problems	Aug	'63

a de l'étables de la construction de la constructio	Mar	
Troubleshooting	Aug Aug	
	Oct	

#### TELEVISION

Alignment with signal		
generator	60 Mar	<b>'6</b> 4
Automatic brightness and		
contrast control	1 Oct	'61
Circuit protection devices	58 Sep	'64
Conversion of foreign		
	34 Jul	
Intermittents, servicing	50 Jan	<b>'6</b> 4
Old sets, repairing	36 Oct.	°63
RF radiation, FCC regulation		
concerning	58 Apr	'62
Test equipment for		
Transistorized circuits		
	29 Oct	'65
UHF station activity	30 Jan	'65
Waveforms save servicing		
time of	.34 May	'64

#### TEST EQUIPMENT MISCELLANEOUS

See also SPECIFIC TYPES	
AC, VTVM, EICO Model 250	
Model 250	'62
AC volt-wattmeter, EICO	
260	'61
Accessory guide	'64
Alignment, color TV	'65
Availability from various	
manufacturers	'61
Battery eliminators	'63
Bench test jig for color	'61
Check list of	<b>'6</b> 4
Circuits, general	<b>'63</b>
Color TV	
-service accessory, Anchor Model CA-378	
Model CA-378	'62
Communications servicing for1 Apr	'64
Component substitution unit	
-Mercury Model 500 52 May	'61
Precision Apparatus Models	
1702 and 1803	'62
-SENCORE Model	
-SENCORE Model RC 121	'62
Cost and depreciation94 Mar	'65
DC bias source, SENCORE	
DC bias source, SENCORE Align-O-Pak	'61
DC supply by molecular	
DC supply by molecular electronics	'63
EICO Model 488, electronic switch	
electronic switch	'63
GC Model 36-568, transistor	
radio troubleshooter56 Aug	'63
Good instruments, advan-	
tages of	'64
Guide for shops	'63
Industrial types	'63
Kit building, fine points	'61
Marker adder, using	'63
Meter protection, solid state2 Jun	'65
Microwave 41 Mar	'65
Modern bench, for	'64
Multimarker for color-TV	
alignment, RCA WG-295C	
WG-295C	'62
Power-Line Monitor, RCA	
Model WV-120A43 Mar	'62
Power-resistor substitution	
unit, SENCORE Big 20 42 Oct	'61
Precision Model P25,	
transistor radio battery	
eliminator	'63
RF modulator for color-TV	
olignment DCA	
WG-304B	'62
Repair your own	'65
SWR meter 70 Apr	'63

Scope, ringing checks	30	Mar	'63
and Tunnel Diode			
	66	Mar	<b>'</b> 63
SENCORE Model BE124.			
battery eliminator	50	Sen	'63-
Signal injector, Eby Signal-		oop	00
	34	Feb	'61
Signal injectors, noise- or		1.00	•
harmonic- generator			
	27	Mar	'62
-Don Bosco Stetho-		141 001	02
tracer	46	Aug	'62
-G-C Electronics Model		1100	
36-564		Sep	<b>'62</b>
Signal-substitution tester	22	Apr	'61
		* -P.	
Analyst	44	Iul	'61
Simpson Model 407, remote			
aligner	99	Nov	'63
Sound-level indicator, H. H			
Scott Model 450	.72	Dec	'62
Speaker-phasing device, RC	A	2.00	
Model WG-360A Phase	2		
Checker		Feb	'62
Special equipment speeds			
servicing	.38	May	'63
servicing Specialist, meet two	36	Mar	'65
Specialized instruments,			
guide to	38	Oct	'64
Special uses for			
Specifications, interpreting	26	Apr	'61
Trading old for new			
		Jun	
Wattmeter, troubleshooting			
with	.44	Apr	'61
		P.	2
TRANSFORMERS AND COILS			

Constant-voltage PA systems,		
for60	Oct	<b>'</b> 63
Extension speaker trans-		
former	Apr	'64
IF's, repairing	Dec	'61
Horizontal output	Jul	'62
Square-wave tests of	Jun	'65
Transistor radios, for	Sep	'63
—IF's	Feb	'63
Variable line	Feb	'65

#### TRANSISTORS

See also TRANSISTOR RADIOS

AGC, auto radio		Jan	'65
Audio circuits, in	3	Aug	'65
Basic shop stock	46	Mar	'62
Bias voltages on			
Circuit fundamentals			
Construction of	76	Sep	'65
DC circuit voltages	86	Mar	'62
Digital computers, in			'63
Fieldeffect type			<b>'6</b> 4
Front-to-back resistance of			
diode sections			'62
Ignition systems	30	Feb	'64
Impedance matching	81	Sep	<b>'</b> 65
Industrial equipment, in	68	Nov	'63
Lead recognition	32	Jun	<b>'64</b>
Leakage, determining	88	Oct	'65
Measurements for	.68	Nov	'63
Oscillator circuits	1	Jun	'63
PN junction, current across			<b>'</b> 62
PNP or NPN, determining			'65
Silicon-controlled rectifiers .	73	Jun	<b>'</b> 65
Terminology	32	Jun	'64
Test equipment circuits,			
using	1	Jun	'65
Testing	66	Mar	'63
-with VOM	54	Sep	'63

Unijunction		Jul	'65
Universal replacements		Feb	'63
Voltage polarity	32	Jun	<b>'6</b> 4

#### TRANSISTOR RADIO

Audio and IF stages,	
checking	t '64
Audio output stages	
Batteries for	n '63
Battery eliminators, for	
servicing	or '63
	p '63
Common troubles in	
FM defects	et '65
Guides to importers and	
manufacturers	n '65
Miniature sets, servicing34 Ju	n '65
Motorboating	n '63
Oscillation in	
Oscillator checks	r '62
Oscillator, circuits1 Ju	
Output stage, push-pull	n '63
Power supply	
for servicing	1 '63
-servicing with	
Printed board repair40 Ju	n '65
Replacement parts for	p '63
Sensitivity, boosting	
Service bench for	
Servicing	r '63
Sound defects	
Substitute transistors	r '62
Test connections for power	
supply	
Test device for forward bias31 Ju	
Test equipment for	
	g '63
Tools needed for repair35 Oc	ct '65
Troubleshooting with a scope 24 Ju	n '64
Voltage check chart	ct '65

#### TRANSISTOR TV

Circuit	explan	ation		Mar	'62
Sweep	circuit	operation	29	Oct	<b>'</b> 65

#### TRANSISTOR TESTERS

B & K Model 960	62 Jan '62
Cross-reference chart	26 Mar '62
EICO Model 680	70 May '62
ESCO Model XT-1	
GC Model 36-568	
Heath Model IM30	58 Jul '63
Hickok Model 890	47 Jul '61
How they work	24 Jan '61
Seco Model 250, Transisto	r
and Tunnel Diode	
Analyzer	66 Mar '63
SENCORE Transimaster	50 May '61
Superior Model 88	65 Feb '61
Triplett Model 3490-A	66 Mar '65
Win-Tronix Model 620	72 Jan '61

#### TUBES

Burnout		Jan	
repeat CB-communications tube	68	Feb	'65
usage guide	.18	Мау	'65
Caddy guide for color servicing	.88	Nov	'63
Caddy stock	33	Jan	'65
Compactron basing diagram	36	i Jul	'62
Defects easily overlooked		Dec	'63
Emission, checking	67	Apr	'65
European imports	40	Jul	'62
Evaluate in-circuit	62	Apr	'65
Expiration codes		Jan	'63
Radio and hi-fi types, stock			
guide	32	Dec	'63
Stock guide for shop and			

caddy	
Stock guide for TV	
TV stock guide	
TV types, stock guid	e
TV usage guide	
Testing	
Voltage dividers, use	

#### TUBE TESTERS

B & K Model 445	58 Apr '64
B & K Model 700	50 Jul '62
Basic types and applications	50 Sep '61
CRT tester and rejuvenator	
Anchor Model T-475	
GC Electronics 36-540	
GC Electronics 36-616	
Hickok Model 580	
Hickok Model 752A	
Jackson Model 825	71 May '65
Mercury Model 202E	54 Oct '65
Mercury Model 301	
Mercury Model 800	
Mercury Model 1000	
Mercury Model 1100	
Mercury Model 1101	
Mercury Model 1200	
New types available	34 Mar '65
New types available PACO Model T61	80 Eeb '63
Precision Apparatus Model	
650 RCA Model WT-115A	64 Mar '65
SENCORE Model CR128	
SENCORE Model CR123	
SENCORE Model FC123	
Filcheck	
SENCORE Model TC131 .	
Superior Model 85	
Superior Model 85	

#### TUNERS, TV

Alignment	47	Nov	<b>'65</b>
Automatic control of VHF			
oscillator	.36	Nov	'65
Common troubles	.82	May	'62
Directory of repair services	80	Sep	'61
Motorized, disassembling	34	Feb	'63
Repairing	28	May	'63
Repairs of	16	Jun	'64
Troubleshooting	.29	May	'63
UHF	36	Mar	'64
Universal-replacement types	33	Sep	'61

#### TWO-WAY RADIO

See COMMUNICATIONS

#### UHF TELEVISION

Airborne MPATI system .	40	Jan	'63
Antennas for			
FSM's conversion of	32	Mar	'64
Legal check list	61	Jan	<b>'6</b> 4
Preparing for	60	Jan	<b>'6</b> 4
Reception considerations		Jan	'63
Rules regarding	61	Jan	<b>'6</b> 4
Standards Kollsman VHF	to		
UHF translator	61	Oct	'64
Station activity		Jan	'65

#### VERTICAL SWEEP

Bar in raster	
Blanking network trouble72 Oct	'63
Compressed height	'63
Foldover	<b>'64</b>
Intermittent	'63
creep	'63
Jitter	
Linearity faults	
	'62
Linearity problem	'63
Multivibrator, circuit	
description	'63
Signal-injection tests using	

AC line voltage2	Dec	'63
Transistor circuits	Jun	'64
	Oct	'65
Transistor receiver, troubles37	Jun	'65
Troubleshooting hints	Jan	'61
	Jan	<b>'</b> 62

#### VERTICAL SYNC

Instability	c '61
Intermittent flipping	b '62
Isolating trouble	n '62
Picture jittery	p '65
	v. '65
Rolling, with critical hold 38 Ma	y '63
Transistor sets, troubles in37 Ju	n '65
Unstable	n '65

#### VIDEO AMPLIFIER AND OUTPUT

Contrast, modifications to 50 Nov '65

improve		NOV	03	
Frequency-response check		Jan	'62	
Interference in sync signal	183	Dec	'62	
Output-plate signal		May	<b>'6</b> 4	
Transistor circuits	7	Jun	'64	
Tube failures		May	'62	

#### VIDEO SPEED SERVICING

Admiral Chassis 15E1	'63
Admiral Chassis 15E15 Sep Admiral Chassis 15G1B7 May	'62
Admiral Chassis 18B7	'64
Admiral Chassis 18B7	'61
Airline Model WG-5081A5 Jul	'61
Atalia Madal WC 5200A 7 Dec	'61
Airline Model WG-5200A7 Dec	01
Airline Model WG-5218A5 Aug	'64
Andrea Chassis BR-T1VW-	
319	'65
Andrea Chassis VS-323-1 5 May	'61
319	'64
Coronado Chassis S15	
DuMont Chassis 120591A5 Feb	<b>'65</b>
DuMont Chassis 120600A7 May	'61
DuMont Chassis 120602A7 Apr	'63
DuMont Chassis 1206425 Apr	'65
Emercon Chassis 120507A 7 Inn	'63
Ellierson Chassis 120507A7 Jan	
Emerson Chassis 120515-C/ Sep	'65
Emerson Chassis 120507A7 Jan Emerson Chassis 120515-C7 Sep Emerson Chassis 120517E5 Jan	'61
Emerson Chassis 120587A5 Jul	'63
General Electric Chassis OY 5 Jul	'65
Constal Electric Chassis UW 7 San	'63
General Electric Chassis LW7 Sep General Electric Chassis M67 Feb	
General Electric Chassis Mo/ Feb	'62
General Electric MW	
General Electric MW Compactrom	'64
Hoffman Chassis 3567 Apr	'62
Magnavox 32 Series	'61
Magnavox 32 Series	
Magnavox 33 Series	'63
Magnavox Chassis V38-01-007 Feb	'64
Motorola Chassis RTS-433Y7 Jul	'61
Motorola Chassis RTS-433Y7 Jul Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 Sep	'61 '62
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 Sep	'62
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 Sep Motorola Chassis TS4355 May	'62 '63
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 Sep Motorola Chassis TS4355 May	'62 '63 '61
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 Sep Motorola Chassis TS4355 May	'62 '63 '61 '61
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 Sep Motorola Chassis TS4355 May Motorola Chassis TS-567Y5 Sep Olympic Chassis JB7 Jun Olympic Chassis JE7 Jan	'62 '63 '61 '61 '61
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 Sep Motorola Chassis TS4355 May Motorola Chassis TS-567Y5 Sep Olympic Chassis JB7 Jun Olympic Chassis JE7 Jan	'62 '63 '61 '61
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 Sep Motorola Chassis TS4355 May Motorola Chassis TS-567Y5 Sep Olympic Chassis JB7 Jun Olympic Chassis JE7 Jun Olympic Chassis JRW5 Jul Olympic Model 6P25 7 Jul	'62 '63 '61 '61 '61
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 Sep Motorola Chassis TS4355 May Motorola Chassis TS-567Y5 Sep Olympic Chassis JB7 Jun Olympic Chassis JE7 Jun Olympic Chassis JRW5 Jul Olympic Model 6P25 7 Jul	'62 '63 '61 '61 '61 '62 '65
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 Sep Motorola Chassis TS4355 May Motorola Chassis TS-567Y5 Sep Olympic Chassis JB7 Jun Olympic Chassis JE7 Jun Olympic Chassis JRW5 Jul Olympic Model 6P257 Jul Packard Bell Chassis 98D85 Feb	'62 '63 '61 '61 '61 '62 '65 '65
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 Sep Motorola Chassis TS4355 May Motorola Chassis TS-567Y5 Sep Olympic Chassis JB7 Jun Olympic Chassis JRW5 Jul Olympic Chassis JRW5 Jul Olympic Model 6P257 Jun Packard Bell Chassis 98D85 Feb Philco Chassis 10L317 Jul	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 Sep Motorola Chassis TS4355 May Motorola Chassis TS-567Y5 Sep Olympic Chassis JB7 Jun Olympic Chassis JRW5 Jul Olympic Chassis JRW5 Jul Olympic Model 6P257 Jul Packard Bell Chassis 98D85 Feb Philco Chassis 10L317 Jul Philco Chassis 11H257 Sep	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 Sep Motorola Chassis TS4355 May Motorola Chassis TS-567Y5 Sep Olympic Chassis JB7 Jun Olympic Chassis JE7 Jan Olympic Chassis JRW5 Jul Olympic Model 6P255 Feb Philco Chassis 10L317 Jul Philco Chassis 11H257 Sep Philco Chassis 12J275 Feb	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 Sep Motorola Chassis TS4355 May Motorola Chassis TS-567Y5 Sep Olympic Chassis JB7 Jun Olympic Chassis JE7 Jan Olympic Chassis JRW5 Jul Olympic Model 6P257 Jul Packard Bell Chassis 98D85 Feb Philco Chassis 10L317 Jul Philco Chassis 11H257 Sep Philco Chassis 12J275 Feb Philco Chassis 12N515 Dec	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 Sep Motorola Chassis TS4355 May Motorola Chassis TS-567Y5 Sep Olympic Chassis JB7 Jun Olympic Chassis JE7 Jan Olympic Chassis JRW5 Jul Olympic Model 6P257 Jul Packard Bell Chassis 98D85 Feb Philco Chassis 10L317 Jul Philco Chassis 12J275 Feb Philco Chassis 12J515 Dec Philco Chassis 12N515 May	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 Sep Motorola Chassis TS4355 May Motorola Chassis TS-567Y5 Sep Olympic Chassis JB7 Jun Olympic Chassis JE7 Jan Olympic Chassis JRW5 Jul Olympic Model 6P257 Jul Packard Bell Chassis 98D85 Feb Philco Chassis 10L317 Jul Philco Chassis 12J275 Feb Philco Chassis 12J515 Dec Philco Chassis 12N515 May	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 Sep Motorola Chassis TS4355 May Motorola Chassis TS-567Y5 Sep Olympic Chassis JB7 Jun Olympic Chassis JE7 Jan Olympic Chassis JRW5 Jul Olympic Model 6P257 Jul Packard Bell Chassis 98D85 Feb Philco Chassis 10L317 Jul Philco Chassis 12J275 Feb Philco Chassis 12J515 Dec Philco Chassis 12N515 May	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 Sep Motorola Chassis TS4355 May Motorola Chassis TS-567Y5 Sep Olympic Chassis JB7 Jun Olympic Chassis JE7 Jan Olympic Chassis JRW5 Jul Olympic Model 6P257 Jul Packard Bell Chassis 98D85 Feb Philco Chassis 10L317 Jul Philco Chassis 12J275 Feb Philco Chassis 12J515 Dec Philco Chassis 12N515 May	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 SepMotorola Chassis TS4355 MayMotorola Chassis TS-567Y5 SepOlympic Chassis JB7 JunOlympic Chassis JE7 JunOlympic Chassis JRW5 JulOlympic Model 6P257 JunPackard Bell Chassis 98D85 FebPhilco Chassis 10L317 JulPhilco Chassis 12J275 FebPhilco Chassis 12N515 DecPhilco Chassis 12N515 MayPhilco Chassis 14N507 FebPhilco Chassis 14N507 Feb	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 Sep Motorola Chassis TS4355 May Motorola Chassis TS-567Y5 Sep Olympic Chassis JB7 Jun Olympic Chassis JE7 Jun Olympic Chassis JRW5 Jul Olympic Model 6P257 Jul Packard Bell Chassis 98D85 Feb Philco Chassis 10L317 Jul Philco Chassis 10L317 Jul Philco Chassis 12J275 Feb Philco Chassis 12N515 May Philco Chassis 12N515 May Philco Chassis 14M917 Apr Philco Chassis 14M917 Feb RCA Chassis CTC115 Nov RCA Chassis KCS127AE5 Mar	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 SepMotorola Chassis TS4355 MayMotorola Chassis TS-567Y5 SepOlympic Chassis JB7 JunOlympic Chassis JE7 JunOlympic Chassis JRW5 JulOlympic Model 6P257 JunPackard Bell Chassis 98D85 FebPhilco Chassis 10L317 JulPhilco Chassis 12J275 FebPhilco Chassis 12N515 DecPhilco Chassis 12N515 MayPhilco Chassis 14N507 FebRCA Chassis KCS127AE5 MarRCA Chassis KCS130A9 May	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 SepMotorola Chassis TS4355 MayMotorola Chassis TS-567Y5 SepOlympic Chassis JB7 JunOlympic Chassis JE7 JunOlympic Chassis JRW5 JulOlympic Model 6P257 JunPackard Bell Chassis 98D85 FebPhilco Chassis 10L317 JulPhilco Chassis 12J275 FebPhilco Chassis 12N515 DecPhilco Chassis 12N515 MayPhilco Chassis 14N507 FebRCA Chassis KCS127AE5 MarRCA Chassis KCS130A9 May	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 SepMotorola Chassis TS4355 MayMotorola Chassis TS-567Y5 SepOlympic Chassis JB7 JunOlympic Chassis JE7 JanOlympic Chassis JE7 JunOlympic Chassis JRW5 FebPhilco Chassis 10L317 JulPhilco Chassis 10L317 JulPhilco Chassis 121275 FebPhilco Chassis 12N515 DecPhilco Chassis 12N515 MayPhilco Chassis 14M917 AprPhilco Chassis KCS127AE5 MayPhilco Chassis KCS130A9 MayRCA Chassis KCS131C7 FebRCA Chassis KCS131C7 FebRCA Chassis KCS130A9 MayRCA Chassis KACS136YA5 May	'62 '63 '61 '61 '62 '65 '61 '63 '61 '63 '64 '65 '65 '65 '65 '62 '61 '62 '63
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 SepMotorola Chassis TS4355 MayMotorola Chassis TS-567Y5 SepOlympic Chassis JB7 JunOlympic Chassis JE7 JanOlympic Chassis JE7 JunOlympic Chassis JRW5 FebPhilco Chassis 10L317 JulPhilco Chassis 10L317 JulPhilco Chassis 121275 FebPhilco Chassis 12N515 DecPhilco Chassis 12N515 MayPhilco Chassis 14M917 AprPhilco Chassis KCS127AE5 MayPhilco Chassis KCS130A9 MayRCA Chassis KCS131C7 FebRCA Chassis KCS131C7 FebRCA Chassis KCS130A9 MayRCA Chassis KACS136YA5 May	'62 '63 '61 '61 '62 '65 '61 '63 '61 '63 '65 '65 '65 '62 '61 '62 '63 '65
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 SepMotorola Chassis TS4355 MayMotorola Chassis TS-567Y5 SepOlympic Chassis JB7 JunOlympic Chassis JE7 JanOlympic Chassis JE7 JunOlympic Chassis JRW5 FebPhilco Chassis 10L317 JulPhilco Chassis 10L317 JulPhilco Chassis 121275 FebPhilco Chassis 12N515 DecPhilco Chassis 12N515 MayPhilco Chassis 14M917 AprPhilco Chassis KCS127AE5 MayPhilco Chassis KCS130A9 MayRCA Chassis KCS131C7 FebRCA Chassis KCS131C7 FebRCA Chassis KCS130A9 MayRCA Chassis KACS136YA5 May	'62 '63 '61 '61 '62 '65 '61 '63 '62 '64 '65 '62 '63 '62 '63 '65 '64
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 Sep Motorola Chassis TS4355 May Motorola Chassis TS-567Y5 Sep Olympic Chassis JB7 Jun Olympic Chassis JE7 Jun Olympic Chassis JRW5 Feb Philco Chassis 10L317 Jul Philco Chassis 10L317 Jul Philco Chassis 12N515 Feb Philco Chassis 12N515 Feb Philco Chassis 12N515 May Philco Chassis 14M917 Feb RCA Chassis KCS127AE5 Mar RCA Chassis KCS130A9 May RCA Chassis KCS136YA5 May RCA Chassis KCS137A5 Mar Silvertone Chassis 456.51800 7 Mar	'62 '63 '61 '61 '62 '65 '61 '63 '62 '64 '65 '64 '65 '64 '64
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 Sep Motorola Chassis TS4355 May Motorola Chassis TS-567Y5 Sep Olympic Chassis JB7 Jun Olympic Chassis JE7 Jan Olympic Chassis JRW5 Jul Olympic Model 6P257 Jul Packard Bell Chassis 98D85 Feb Philco Chassis 10L317 Jul Philco Chassis 10L317 Jul Philco Chassis 12N515 May Philco Chassis 12N515 May Philco Chassis 14M917 Apr Philco Chassis CTC115 Nov RCA Chassis CTC115 Nov RCA Chassis KCS137A5 May RCA Chassis KCS137A5 May	'62 '63 '61 '61 '61 '62 '65 '61 '63 '62 '64 '65 '65 '62 '61 '62 '63 '65 '64 '62 '63 '65 '64 '64 '62
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 Sep Motorola Chassis TS4355 May Motorola Chassis TS-567Y5 Sep Olympic Chassis JB7 Jun Olympic Chassis JE7 Jan Olympic Chassis JRW5 Jul Olympic Model 6P257 Jul Packard Bell Chassis 98D85 Feb Philco Chassis 10L317 Jul Philco Chassis 10L317 Jul Philco Chassis 12N515 May Philco Chassis 12N515 May Philco Chassis 14M917 Apr Philco Chassis CTC115 Nov RCA Chassis CTC115 Nov RCA Chassis KCS137A5 May RCA Chassis KCS137A5 May	'62 '63 '61 '61 '61 '62 '65 '61 '63 '62 '64 '65 '65 '62 '61 '62 '63 '65 '64 '62 '63 '65 '64 '64 '62
Motorola Chassis RTS-5687 Sep Motorola Chassis TS4355 May Motorola Chassis TS-567Y5 Sep Olympic Chassis JB7 Jun Olympic Chassis JE7 Jun Olympic Chassis JRW5 Feb Philco Chassis 10L317 Jul Philco Chassis 10L317 Jul Philco Chassis 12N515 Feb Philco Chassis 12N515 Feb Philco Chassis 12N515 May Philco Chassis 14M917 Feb RCA Chassis KCS127AE5 Mar RCA Chassis KCS130A9 May RCA Chassis KCS136YA5 May RCA Chassis KCS137A5 Mar Silvertone Chassis 456.51800 7 Mar	'62 '63 '61 '61 '61 '62 '65 '61 '63 '62 '64 '65 '65 '62 '61 '62 '63 '65 '64 '62 '63 '65 '64 '64 '62

www	am	erio	can	rad	10	hisi	tory.	com

Trav-Ler Chassis 1150-599 Feb	'62
Trav-Ler Chassis 23K6180F7 May	<b>'</b> 64
Westinghouse Chassis	
V-2378	'61
V-2378	
V-2378-1	'62
Westinghouse Chassis	
V-2412-1	'61
Westinghouse Chassis	
V-2414-1	'62
Zenith Chassis 14L30	'65
Zenith Chassis 16E219 Apr	
Zenith Chassis 16F289 Apr	'63
Zenith Chassis 16V25, Q, U 7 Aug	'64
Zenith Chassis 16Z27	'61
Zenith Chassis 29JC20	'62
VOM'S	
Calibration	'65
Circuits, general	'63
Circuits, general	'63
Error due ot shunt effect48 Apr	'61
Heath Model IM-20, Handy	
Lab	'63
Repair, how to	'65
Solid-state	'65
Triplett Model 630-L	'63
Triplett Model 800	'62
Unusual applications for70 Mar	'65
VOM-capacity tester, Mercury	
Model 40060 Feb	'61
Model 400	
SENCORE Service	
Master	'61

#### VTVM'S

•	B & K Model 375	'62
	Circuits, general	'63
	EMC Model 107A	'65
	EICO Model 222	'62
	EICO Model 222	'62
	EICO Model 250	<b>'62</b>
	Heath Model IM-13	'65
	Heath Model IM-21, AC type 79 Oct	'63
	Hickok Model 209B	<b>'6</b> 4
	Hickok Model 470A	<b>'6</b> 4
	Jackson Model 805	<b>'6</b> 4
	Maintenance and repair	'61
	RCA Model WV-98-B(K)74 Dec	'61
	Triplett Model 850	'61

#### WAVEFORMS

Analysis for —troubleshooting	36 A	DF '63
Distortion due to pickup	34 L	ec '62
Horizontal AFC		
-balance diode	81 J	un '63
-common cathode		
—triode	69 A	ug '63
Keyed AGC, in	25 J	un '63
Low-cap probe, effect on	35 M	lar '63
Measuring		
Multiplex	54	[u] '64
RF generator	54 M	ar '64
Ringing checks for coils		
Square-wave, analysis of	66 J	an '63
Sweep alignment	28 J	an '65
Sweep generator	31 J	an '64
Synchroguide		pr '64
Sync signal	66 J	an '65
Television test points	30 A	ug '63
Test signals for color33,		
Understanding	33 F	eb '65
Within oscilloscope4	8, 52	Jul '63

#### YOKES

Crosstalk	'63
General information on	'62
Linearity magnet replacement 34 Sep	'63
Pincushion distortion	'65
Shorted winding	'65
Stock guide	'64

#### INDEX TO TITLES

Hum-Hunting in Audio

Intercoms With All the

New Sound From Old

Planning Intercom

Phono Cartridge and Needle

Renting Sound Equipment

Special Distortion Tests for

Tape Recorders Yield to A

Techniques of Distortion

Answering Customer's Color

Arbitrating Problems of

**BUSINESS** 

Latest in Hi-Fi:

Ten-Year Subject Reference
Index
1961 PF REPORTER Subject Reference Index
1962 PE REPORTER Subject
Reference Index
Reference Index
1964 PF REPORTER Subject Reference Index
1965 PF REPORTER Subject Reference Index
Reference mach
ANTENNAS
Analyzing Closed-Loop Systems
Systems
Antenna-Equipment Review 30 Aug '62
Antenna Installation News
Antenna Systems Can
be Safe
Boosting and Distributing UHF
and VHF Signals
Cuide to Communications
Antennas
Installing Master Antenna Systems
Systems
Let's Have A Look at
Antenna Preamps
Maintenance of Antennas & Towers
Master Antenna Systems
New Form of UHF-TV
Antenna
Overcoming Wind-Load
Effects
Phasing Multiple-Antenna
Systems
Repairing Amplified
Antennas
Antennas
Rotator Maintenance and
Troubleshooting
Sizing Up Antennas
Spotting Antenna Failures.
Quickly
Techniques For Selling Antennas
Antennas
System Business
UHF Antennas for 1965
UHF Antennas-New Boom
Ahead?
AUDIO
Acoustics Can Be Measured 36 Aug '65
Analyzing Automatic Changer
Mechanisms 1 Aug '63 Approach to Custom Hi-Fi 32 May '62
Approach to Custom Hi-Fi 32 May '62 The Audio Circuit—Simple? 36 Sep '63
Audio Servicing From A to Z 1 Aug '65
Andia Testing &
Measurements
Care and Choosing of
Tape Heads

Chasing Faults in Intercoms 61 Sep '65 Custom Stereo Simplified .....56 May '64

Find Profit in Small Tape

Howell Company's All

Fixing Record Changers Is

CB-IVI
Audio-Sideline or Main Line? 72 Sep '64
Blueprints for Service
Benches
Blueprints for Service Benches (part 2)
Benches (part 2)
Books As A Service Tool
Burglars-Eye View of
Service Shops
Business Forms Boost
Efficiency
Can An Accountant Help
You?
Choosing New Lines Of
Business
Common Blunders in Handling
Credit
Cost of Doing Business
Death Stalks the Rooftop56 Sep '64
Developing Your Home-Call
Techniques
Does Your Customer Record
File Cost or Pay
Estimates Can Be Profitable 46 Dec '63
Expanding Into TV Sales46 May '61
Floor Plans for Service Shop 1 Jan '64
Free Tube Testing—
At A Profit
Getting Into the Background
Music Business
Geting More From Your
Test Equipment
Getting Ready for UHF60 Jan '64
Good Test Equipment Doesn't
Cost it Pays
Guaranteeing Your Service
Work
Guide to Phono-Tape
Charges
www.americanradiohistorv.com

Handling Credit on Your	
Own	'62
Handling While-U-Wait	
Service	'63
Here's A Shop That Specializes	
in Everything	'62
High Cost of Employee Theft 42 Jul	<b>'</b> 64
Home-Call Sales Techniques 40 Jul	'61
How to Extend Credit Without	,67
Going Broke	'63
How to Find A Serviceman of Sep How to Handle Transistor-	05
Radio Customers	<b>'62</b>
How to Save Dollars On Your	-
Federal Income Tax42 Feb	'62
How to Select Test Equipment	'61
Interpreting Your Inventory 42 Nov	'62
7 17 T	
Date?	'64
Keeping four service sold to Jul	05
Let the Customer Have Your Way	161
Make Money in Rentals,	01
Sales, Leases	'65
Make the Most of Your	05
Attorney	<b>'</b> 64
Minimizing Income-Tax	
Minimizing Income-Tax Problems	'63
Profit From Flat-Rate Service Calls	
Service Calls	<b>'62</b>
Putting the Lid on Overhead 40 Aug	'61
Raise the Efficiency of Your Service Operation	260
Service Operation	'64
Receiver Extraordinary	04
TV	'65
Service Bench Designs-Buy	
Them or Build Them28 Sep	'61
Service Promotions That	
Work	'61
Service Shop 1974	'64
Service Vehicles—Buy or	201
Lease	01
Systems That Work20 Mar	·'61
Small Appliances—A Service	01
Sideline	'63
Smoothing Business Peaks	
and Slumps	'63
Solving the Unclaimed	
Merchandise Problem56 Dec Summer Service Promotions 30 Jul	'61
Summer Service Promotions 30 Jul	02
Survey of Upgrading Courses 54 Feb TV Service-Charge Survey40 Dec	'61
Trade Old Test Equipment	01
for New	'65
Training Systems for Modern	
Technicians	'65
Technicians	'64
You Can Modernize Your	
Service Business	64
Your Investment in Color TV	'6'
COIDI 1 V	0.
COLOR TV	
ABC's of Convergence 32 Sen	· '64
ABC's of Convergence	'64 '65

A Study of Luminance		
Channels	Nov	'64
Analysis of Color-TV		
	Nov	'65
Automatic Degaussing	Sep	'65
Blunderful World of Color 56		

Bout With A Color Set	'61
CCTV in Color	63
Servicing	'63
Chroma Bandpass and Demodulator Circuits26 Nov	'61
Chroma Demodulator and	
Matrix Stages	
Control Circuits	<b>'</b> 64
Collection of Color TV Troubles	<b>'6</b> 5
Color-Alignment Setups	'62
Color by Kit	'65
Color It's Easy if You Keep Calm	'63
Color Parts Guide	'65
Color Questions and Answers	16 1
Then and Now	
Colors Adrift? Check Color Sync	<b>'</b> 62
Color Servicing In the Home 36 Nov	'61
Color Symptom Clues	'63
Color TV Crossword	'61 '62
Color-TV Service Aids	02
Guide	·62
Color Technicians Casebook 67 Nov	'65
Corona In the Cage and	
Out	<b>'</b> 62
Cures for Color Hue	
Troubles	
Set	'61
TV System	'61
TV System 1 Nov Guideposts to Color Servicing 28 Nov Cuide to Color Set	'65
Chassis Layout	
Symptoms	'65
How's Color TV Doing	62
Color Sets	'61
Instruments Simply Color Tough-Dogs	<b>'</b> 64
Isolating Chroma Troubles by Symptoms	
Know Your '63 Color Circuits	.01
(Chroma Bandpass)32 Jan	'63
Know Your '63 Color Circuits (Color Sync)	'63
Know Your '63 Color Circuits	
(Convergence Panel)32 May Know Your '63 Color Circuits	03
(Horizontal Sween & High	
Voltage)	<b>'</b> 63
Circuits I Nov	<b>'</b> 64
Look Inside A Color-TV Circuits 1 Nov	165
Station	<b>'62</b>
Making Color Servicing Big Business	
Big Business	'65
Meet A Color-TV Specialist36 Nov	
Objective: Pure White	
Overall Alignment in	'62
Color Receivers	'62 '65
Color Receivers	'62 '65
Quick Ways of Chroma	'62 '65 '61
Color Receivers	'62 '65 '61
Color Receivers	'62 '65 '61
Color Receivers	'62 '65 '61 '64 '64
Color Receivers	'62 '65 '61 '64 '64

Tips for Color Servicing78	Nov	<b>'</b> 64
Tracing Color Signals	Nov	'64
Tracking Gray-Scale in New Color Sets	San	165
Troubleshooting, High-Voltage		
Regulators	May	'65
Understanding Color Sync46	Nov	'61
Using Color Generators	Mar	'65
Vertical Problems and Convergence	Nov	'63
Visual Symptoms Tell A	1101	05
Story 38	Dec	'62
What's New in Color TV34	Nov	'61
COMMUNICATIONS		
Audio Clippers in Communi- cations	Oct	162
Breaking the Commercial	Oct	03
Sound Barrier 22	Jun	'61
CB for Industrial Communication		
Communication	Apr	<b>'6</b> 4
Communications Service Pricing Guide	Iun	'62
Communications Tower	Jun	02
Maintenance	Oct	'64
Crystals for Communications 38	Jun	'62
Curing Aircraft Radio	c	16.1
Problems	Sep	64
Problems, Part 2	Dec	'64
Extend 2-Way Range— Reduce Noise		
Reduce Noise	Dec	'65
Field Servicing Two-Way	Mon	161
Radio	war	04
Customers		
Frequency Synthesis	Apr	'64
Imperfect Squelch	Jun	'62
Installing A CB Mobile Unit	Mox	165
Installing Communications	way	05
Installing Communications Antennas	Apr	'63
Maximum Efficiency From		
CB	Jun	'62 '64
Mobile-Installation	Apr	04
Know-How	Jun	'62
Mobile Radio, Transistor		
Style	Mar	'62
Two-Way	Apr	<b>'</b> 64
Multiband Receivers With		
Alignment Faults	Dec	'63
New Rules Spur Business Use of CB	Inc	165
Preparing for the Second-	Jan	63
Preparing for the Second- Class Phone Exam	Sep	'61
Radio Amateurs Aren't So		
Bad!		
Radio Paging		'64 '64
Removing the Mystery From		
Modulators	Jul '	64
Selective Calling Ends Hubbub	-	
in Mobile Radio	Feb	'62
CB Market	May	'61
Servicing Tone-Coded		
Squelch	Sep	<b>'62</b>
Test Setups for Servicing Two-Way Radio	Daa	161
Transistorized Mikes for	Dec	01
Modiles	Jul	<b>'</b> 64
Transistor Power Supplies for Two-Way		
for Two-Way	Oct	'64 '62
Two-Way Radio Antennas	Feb	°61
Two-Way Radio Antennas22 Two-Way Radio Expedites	Jul	01
Service	Jan	<b>'63</b>
Unusual CB Alignment		
www.americanradiohistor	v.con	1

Characteristics	
Equipment	61
Where Stands CB with	
FCC? 44 May	65
Wire-Line Remotes for Two-Way	ie a
Two-way	64
COMPONENTS, TOOLS, PRODUCTS	
A New Look in Printed	
Components 72 Sep	63
Battery Eliminators—	
Instant DC	63
CRT Brighteners—Color and Monochrome	140
Diode and Rectifier	63
Replacement Guide	61
Finding the Right	
Alignment Tool	62
Fusible Resistor Cross-	
Reference Guide	62
Handling IF-Transformer	63
Troubles	61
Practical Capacitor Testing	
and Replacement	61
Replacement Parts for Transistor Radios	
Resistors With More Than	62
One Job	63
Sizes, Functions and Facts	
About Small Value	
Capacitors	64
Tools-Extra Hands for	65
Busy Techs	65
Transformer Tactics	62
Unwinding the Mystery	
of Coils	65
	05
MISCELLANEOUS	05
A Busy Decade in Review	61
A Busy Decade in Review	61
A Busy Decade in Review30 Jan ' Adhesives for Service Jobs 52 May ' Aerosols in Servicing Chemicals	61
A Busy Decade in Review30 Jan ' Adhesives for Service Jobs 52 May ' Aerosols in Servicing Chemicals	61 65 64
A Busy Decade in Review30 Jan ' Adhesives for Service Jobs 52 May ' Aerosols in Servicing Chemicals	61 65 64
A Busy Decade in Review30 Jan ' Adhesives for Service Jobs 52 May ' Aerosols in Servicing Chemicals	61 65 64 61
A Busy Decade in Review30 Jan ' Adhesives for Service Jobs 52 May ' Aerosols in Servicing Chemicals	61 65 64 61
A Busy Decade in Review30 Jan ' Adhesives for Service Jobs 52 May ' Aerosols in Servicing Chemicals	61 65 64 61 62 65
A Busy Decade in Review30 Jan ' Adhesives for Service Jobs 52 May ' Aerosols in Servicing Chemicals	61 65 64 61 62 65
A Busy Decade in Review30 Jan ' Adhesives for Service Jobs 52 May ' Aerosols in Servicing Chemicals	61 65 64 61 62 65 62
A Busy Decade in Review 30 Jan ' Adhesives for Service Jobs 52 May ' Aerosols in Servicing Chemicals	61 65 64 61 62 65 62 61
A Busy Decade in Review 30 Jan ' Adhesives for Service Jobs 52 May ' Aerosols in Servicing Chemicals	61 65 64 61 62 65 62 61 62
A Busy Decade in Review 30 Jan ' Adhesives for Service Jobs 52 May ' Aerosols in Servicing Chemicals	61 65 64 61 62 65 62 61 62
A Busy Decade in Review30 Jan ' Adhesives for Service Jobs 52 May ' Aerosols in Servicing Chemicals	61 65 64 61 62 65 62 61 62 62
A Busy Decade in Review30 Jan ' Adhesives for Service Jobs 52 May ' Aerosols in Servicing Chemicals	61 65 64 61 62 65 62 61 62 62
A Busy Decade in Review30 Jan ' Adhesives for Service Jobs 52 May ' Aerosols in Servicing Chemicals	61 65 64 61 62 65 62 62 62 62
A Busy Decade in Review30 Jan ' Adhesives for Service Jobs 52 May ' Aerosols in Servicing Chemicals	61 65 64 61 62 65 62 62 62 62 62 64
A Busy Decade in Review	61 65 64 61 62 65 62 62 62 62 62 64
A Busy Decade in Review	61 65 64 61 62 65 62 62 62 64 65
A Busy Decade in Review	61 65 64 61 62 65 62 62 62 62 64 65 62
A Busy Decade in Review	61 65 64 61 62 65 62 62 62 64 65 62 64 65
A Busy Decade in Review	61 65 64 61 62 65 62 62 64 65 62 64 61 62
A Busy Decade in Review	61 65 64 61 62 65 62 62 64 65 62 64 61 62
A Busy Decade in Review	61 65 64 61 62 62 62 62 64 65 62 64 61 62 63 64
A Busy Decade in Review30 Jan ' Adhesives for Service Jobs 52 May ' Aerosols in Servicing Chemicals	61 65 64 61 62 62 62 62 64 65 62 64 61 62 63 64
A Busy Decade in Review	61 65 64 61 62 62 61 62 62 64 65 64 65
A Busy Decade in Review	61 65 64 61 62 65 62 62 62 62 64 65 63 64 65 63
A Busy Decade in Review	61 65 64 61 62 65 62 62 62 62 64 65 63 64 65 63
A Busy Decade in Review	61 65 64 61 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 64 65 63 64 65 63 65
A Busy Decade in Review	61 65 64 61 62 65 62 61 62 62 64 65 63 63 65 65 65
A Busy Decade in Review	61 65 64 61 62 65 62 61 62 62 64 65 63 63 65 65 65

MPATI at Midterm	'63
MPATI at Midterm	
Inductances	'64
Molecular Electronics	04
Molecular Electronics Explained	162
Explained	03
Photoelectric Control Circuits	201
Circuits	61
Professional Touch in Kit	
Building	'61
Radar Maintenance Is Easy-	
Part 1	'65
Radar Maintenance Is Easy-	
Part 2	'65
Radar Maintenance Is Easy-	
Part 3	'65
Radio-TV Service Puzzle94 Jun	
Radio-IV Service I uzzle	02
Radio-TV Substitution Stock	
Guide	'62
Repairing Etched Circuit	
Boards	'65
Repairing Small Appliances 30 Aug	'61
Report on the New York	
UHF Test	'62
Report on UHF Station	02
Activity	165
Activity	03
School Room TV Takes to	
the Air	
Servicing Is Fun	'62
Square-Wave Testing for	
Inductors	'65
Square-Wave Testing in	
Resistive Circuits	165
	03
Square-Wave Testing of	
Capacitors	'65
Square-Wave Tests for	
3-Terminal Networks 30 Oct	'65
Square-Wave Tests for	
3-Terminal Networks 18 Dec	'65
State-of-Art Report on	
Color TV	160
COIDI IV	63
Tracing B+ Feed Paths34 May	'65
Trends in Electronic	
Importing	'65
Troubleshooting In A Small	
Plant	'63
12 Years of UHF	'65
UHF Tuners Inside and Out 34 Mar	161
	04
Understanding Infrared	140
Energy	63
Understanding Pads &	
Attenuators	'65
Unusual Faults in Filament	
Circuits	'63
Voltage Division and How	
It Works	'65
Watch A Schematic in the	05
Making 52 Oct	165
When Cable TV Comes	05
to Town	100
to Town	'63
When Replacement Parts Don't	
Quite Fit	'63
The Wraps Are Off	
Motorola Color	'63
	1
RADIO	
NAVIO -	

ŀ

AM-FM Auto Sets Are Here 26 Jul '63
A Sensible Parts Stock for Transistor Radios
Applied Reasoning for
Auto Sets
Transistor Portables
Case Book for Transistor
Techs
Tuning Eyes

Curing Buzz, Hum, & Other	
Irritating Noises	'65
FM Stereo and the	
Serviceman	'61
Guide to Importers	
Hybrids on the Auto	
Bench	165
Keep AM-FM Portables	0.5
Working	165
Key to Stereo Alignment	161
	04
Latest Circuits for FM	165
Stereo	65
Meet an Auto Radio Specialist	
Specialist	'64
Microservicing in Pocket	
Portables	'65
Output-Transistor Failures in	
Auto Radios	
Radio Battery Guide	'63
Repair Super Hets in	
Mintues	'62
Scoping in Transistor Radios 24 Jun	'64
Search Tuners in Auto Radios 22 Jul	'62
Servicing Auto-Radio AGC 58 Jan	
Servicing Imported Transistor	
Portables	'61
Servicing Stereo Adapters	'64
Short Cuts That Waste Time 32 Jul	'64
Shortcuts Through Transportable	04
Car Radios	165
Six Steps to Quicker Transistor-	03
Radio Repairs	160
Source Guide to Manufacturers	
	02
	02
& Importers, Transistor	
& Importers, Transistor Radios	°65
& Importers, Transistor Radios	°65
& Importers, Transistor Radios	°65
& Importers, Transistor Radios 22 Jun Stereo FM Report 26 Dec Tracking Adjustments for AM-FM 32 Feb	°65
& Importers, Transistor Radios 22 Jun Stereo FM Report 26 Dec Tracking Adjustments for AM-FM 32 Feb What's Different About FM	'65 '62 '65
& Importers, Transistor Radios 22 Jun Stereo FM Report 26 Dec Tracking Adjustments for AM-FM 32 Feb What's Different About FM Radio Servicing 48 Feb	°65 °62 °65
& Importers, Transistor Radios 22 Jun Stereo FM Report 26 Dec Tracking Adjustments for AM-FM 32 Feb What's Different About FM	°65 °62 °65
& Importers, Transistor Radios 22 Jun Stereo FM Report 26 Dec Tracking Adjustments for AM-FM 32 Feb What's Different About FM Radio Servicing 48 Feb You Can Fix Small Radios 18 Feb	°65 °62 °65
& Importers, Transistor Radios 22 Jun Stereo FM Report 26 Dec Tracking Adjustments for AM-FM 32 Feb What's Different About FM Radio Servicing 48 Feb You Can Fix Small Radios 18 Feb SERVICING TV	°65 °62 °65
& Importers, Transistor Radios 22 Jun Stereo FM Report 26 Dec Tracking Adjustments for AM-FM 32 Feb What's Different About FM Radio Servicing 48 Feb You Can Fix Small Radios 18 Feb SERVICING TV	°65 °62 °65
& Importers, Transistor Radios 22 Jun Stereo FM Report 26 Dec Tracking Adjustments for AM-FM 32 Feb What's Different About FM Radio Servicing 48 Feb You Can Fix Small Radios 18 Feb SERVICING TV AGC Filter & Distribution	°65 °62 °65 °62 °61
& Importers, Transistor Radios 22 Jun Stereo FM Report 26 Dec Tracking Adjustments for AM-FM 32 Feb What's Different About FM Radio Servicing 48 Feb You Can Fix Small Radios 18 Feb SERVICING TV AGC Filter & Distribution	°65 °62 °65 °62 °61
& Importers, Transistor Radios 22 Jun Stereo FM Report 26 Dec Tracking Adjustments for AM-FM 32 Feb What's Different About FM Radio Servicing 48 Feb You Can Fix Small Radios 18 Feb SERVICING TV AGC Filter & Distribution Faults 31 Aug AGC Servicing Magic 32 Apr	°65 °62 °65 °61 °65
& Importers, Transistor Radios 22 Jun Stereo FM Report 26 Dec Tracking Adjustments for AM-FM 32 Feb What's Different About FM Radio Servicing 48 Feb You Can Fix Small Radios 18 Feb SERVICING TV AGC Filter & Distribution Faults 31 Aug AGC Servicing Magic 32 Apr AGC Troubles and Solutions 28 Sep	°65 °62 °65 °61 °65
& Importers, Transistor Radios 22 Jun Stereo FM Report 26 Dec Tracking Adjustments for AM-FM 32 Feb What's Different About FM Radio Servicing 48 Feb You Can Fix Small Radios 18 Feb SERVICING TV AGC Filter & Distribution Faults 31 Aug AGC Servicing Magic 32 Apr AGC Troubles and Solutions 28 Sep Automatic Brightness and	°65 °62 °65 °61 °65 °65 °64
& Importers, Transistor Radios 22 Jun Stereo FM Report 26 Dec Tracking Adjustments for AM-FM 32 Feb What's Different About FM Radio Servicing 48 Feb You Can Fix Small Radios 18 Feb SERVICING TV AGC Filter & Distribution Faults 31 Aug AGC Servicing Magic 32 Apr AGC Troubles and Solutions 28 Sep Automatic Brightness and Contrast Control 36 Apr	°65 °62 °65 °61 °65 °65 °64 °62
& Importers, Transistor Radios 22 Jun Stereo FM Report 26 Dec Tracking Adjustments for AM-FM 32 Feb What's Different About FM Radio Servicing 48 Feb You Can Fix Small Radios 18 Feb SERVICING TV AGC Filter & Distribution Faults 31 Aug AGC Servicing Magic 32 Apr AGC Troubles and Solutions 28 Sep Automatic Brightness and Contrast Control 36 Apr Bars and Stripes in Rasters 36 Apr	'65 '62 '65 '62 '61 '65 '65 '64 '62 '63
& Importers, Transistor Radios 22 Jun Stereo FM Report 26 Dec Tracking Adjustments for AM-FM 32 Feb What's Different About FM Radio Servicing 48 Feb You Can Fix Small Radios 18 Feb SERVICING TV AGC Filter & Distribution Faults 31 Aug AGC Servicing Magic 32 Apr AGC Troubles and Solutions 28 Sep Automatic Brightness and Contrast Control 36 Apr Bars and Stripes in Rasters 36 Apr Beware the Vertical Creep! 38 Oct	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
& Importers, Transistor Radios 22 Jun Stereo FM Report 26 Dec Tracking Adjustments for AM-FM 32 Feb What's Different About FM Radio Servicing 48 Feb You Can Fix Small Radios 18 Feb SERVICING TV AGC Filter & Distribution Faults 31 Aug AGC Servicing Magic 32 Apr AGC Troubles and Solutions 28 Sep Automatic Brightness and Contrast Control 36 Apr Bars and Stripes in Rasters 36 Apr Beware the Vertical Creep! 38 Oct Blast Those TV Intermittents 26 Oct	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
& Importers, Transistor Radios 22 Jun Stereo FM Report 26 Dec Tracking Adjustments for AM-FM 32 Feb What's Different About FM Radio Servicing 48 Feb You Can Fix Small Radios 18 Feb SERVICING TV AGC Filter & Distribution Faults 31 Aug AGC Servicing Magic 32 Apr AGC Troubles and Solutions 28 Sep Automatic Brightness and Contrast Control 36 Apr Bars and Stripes in Rasters 36 Apr Beware the Vertical Creep! 38 Oct Blast Those TV Intermittents 26 Oct Case of the Ten-Minute	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
& Importers, Transistor Radios 22 Jun Stereo FM Report 26 Dec Tracking Adjustments for AM-FM 32 Feb What's Different About FM Radio Servicing 48 Feb You Can Fix Small Radios 18 Feb SERVICING TV AGC Filter & Distribution Faults 31 Aug AGC Servicing Magic 32 Apr AGC Troubles and Solutions 28 Sep Automatic Brightness and Contrast Control 36 Apr Bars and Stripes in Rasters 36 Apr Beware the Vertical Creep! 38 Oct Blast Those TV Intermittents 26 Oct Case of the Ten-Minute Fuses 20 May	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
& Importers, Transistor Radios 22 Jun Stereo FM Report 26 Dec Tracking Adjustments for AM-FM 32 Feb What's Different About FM Radio Servicing 48 Feb You Can Fix Small Radios 18 Feb SERVICING TV AGC Filter & Distribution Faults 31 Aug AGC Servicing Magic 32 Apr AGC Troubles and Solutions 28 Sep Automatic Brightness and Contrast Control 36 Apr Bars and Stripes in Rasters 36 Apr Beware the Vertical Creep! 38 Oct Blast Those TV Intermittents 26 Oct Case of the Ten-Minute Fuses 20 May Chasing Intermittent Sweep 42 Sep	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
& Importers, Transistor Radios 22 Jun Stereo FM Report 26 Dec Tracking Adjustments for AM-FM 32 Feb What's Different About FM Radio Servicing 48 Feb You Can Fix Small Radios 18 Feb SERVICING TV AGC Filter & Distribution Faults 31 Aug AGC Servicing Magic 32 Apr AGC Troubles and Solutions 28 Sep Automatic Brightness and Contrast Control 36 Apr Bars and Stripes in Rasters 36 Apr Beware the Vertical Creep! 38 Oct Blast Those TV Intermittents 26 Oct Case of the Ten-Minute Fuses 20 May Chasing Intermittent Sweep 42 Sep Checking Up on Video	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
& Importers, Transistor Radios 22 Jun Stereo FM Report 26 Dec Tracking Adjustments for AM-FM 32 Feb What's Different About FM Radio Servicing 48 Feb You Can Fix Small Radios 18 Feb SERVICING TV AGC Filter & Distribution Faults 31 Aug AGC Servicing Magic 32 Apr AGC Troubles and Solutions 28 Sep Automatic Brightness and Contrast Control 36 Apr Bars and Stripes in Rasters 36 Apr Beware the Vertical Creep! 38 Oct Blast Those TV Intermittents 26 Oct Case of the Ten-Minute Fuses 20 May Chasing Intermittent Sweep 42 Sep	<ul> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>

Cheerful Charlie's			
Tribulations	62	Oct	'63
Cheerful Charlie Foils the			
DIY's (Do-it-			
		Apr	
Coping With Callbacks	52	Apr	'62
Curbing TV Radiation		Apr	'62
Debugging B+	24	Sep	'62
Eliminating TV Buzz	30	Jun	'61
Eliminating TVI	28	Jan	<b>'62</b>
Excessive AGC Leads to Wi	ld		
Goose Chase	28	Jan	'61
Filter Buzz	50	Feb	'65
Final Scope Checks Reduce			
TV Callbacks	18	Jun	'61
Finding & Curing RF			
Interference	34	Jul	'65
Focusing On the Trouble .	26	Jan	'63
Fooled by Poor Boost	36	May	<b>'6</b> 4
Foreign TV Systems	34	Jul	'64
Freak Rasters and Their			

#### www.americanradiohistorv.com

Causes	'62
Getting Rid of the	
Getting Rid of the "Christmas Tree"	'62
Got the Jitters	'62
Have Raster-No Pix	'61
Horizontal Oscillator Running	
Wild	'62
Horizontal Troubleshooting From A to Z I Jan	
From A to Z I Jan	<b>'</b> 65
Hot Roasted Intermittents 50 Ion	'64
How Radiation Distorts	0,
Scope Traces	'62
Improving Retrace Blanking 38 May	'64
Improving TV Receivers	'65
Ironing out Vertical	
Sweep Distortion	162
Is An Old TV Worth	02
	260
Repairing?	
Know Your Yokes and	'64
Flybacks	'62
Let's Analyze Troubleshooting	
I roubleshooting	'63
Linear Sweep for Flat CRT's	
CRT's	'65
Localizing IF Regeneration	'63
Making Money With	
Tinyvision Receivers28 Oct	'65
Monitoring Helps Spot	
Intermittents	'63
More Visual Symptoms	
Tell A Story	'63
Multiple Troubles Again20 Jan	'62
Noise Inverters in Action	'61
Old Faithfuls of the Bench 24 Apr	'61
Operation Vertical 34 Ion	
Operation Vertical	'61
Painlass TV Aliannant 22 0	
Painless TV Alignment	'61
Pinpointing Yoke and Flyback Troubles	
Problem With a transformed May	'61
Problem: Width & Horizontal	
Linearity	'64
Programmed Troubleshooting 1 Dec	'63
Recovering From the Bends 18 Mar	'61
Restoring Horizontal Sweep 36 Feb	'62
Ringing Checks for	
Ringing Checks for Sweep Coils	'63
Scoping Common-Cathode	
Horizontal AFC	'63
Secret Source of Low B +28 Mar	'61
Selecting A CRT	
Replacement	'61
Service Case Stock Guide 14 Feb	'63
Servicing TV With VTVM	05
Servicing TV With VTVM or VOM 28 Mar	261
or VOM	<b>'</b> 64
or VOM	
or VOM	
or VOM	"62
or VOM	"62 '65
or VOM	°62 '65 '61
or VOM	°62 '65 '61
or VOM	'62 '65 '61 '64
or VOM	'62 '65 '61 '64 '62
or VOM	'62 '65 '61 '64 '62
or VOM	'62 '65 '61 '64 '62 '61
or VOM28 Mar Servicing Transistorized TV Circuits32 Mar Servicing Vertical Sweep in Transistor Sets36 Jun Shadowing A Shadow34 Jul Shrunken Rasters32 Oct Silence That Intercarrier Buzz20 Jul Smoothing Out the Piecrust 40 Oct Snowed Under by an RCA KCS68C28 Feb	'62 '65 '61 '64 '62 '61
or VOM28 Mar Servicing Transistorized TV Circuits32 Mar Servicing Vertical Sweep in Transistor Sets36 Jun Shadowing A Shadow34 Jul Shrunken Rasters32 Oct Silence That Intercarrier Buzz20 Jul Smoothing Out the Piecrust 40 Oct Snowed Under by an RCA KCS68C28 Feb Solving Slow Warm-Up	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
or VOM28 Mar Servicing Transistorized TV Circuits32 Mar Servicing Vertical Sweep in Transistor Sets36 Jun Shadowing A Shadow34 Jul Shrunken Rasters32 Oct Silence That Intercarrier Buzz20 Jul Smoothing Out the Piecrust 40 Oct Snowed Under by an RCA KCS68C28 Feb Solving Slow Warm-Up Problems22 Aug	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
or VOM28 Mar Servicing Transistorized TV Circuits32 Mar Servicing Vertical Sweep in Transistor Sets36 Jun Shadowing A Shadow34 Jul Shrunken Rasters32 Oct Silence That Intercarrier Buzz20 Jul Smoothing Out the Piecrust 40 Oct Snowed Under by an RCA KCS68C28 Feb Solving Slow Warm-Up Problems22 Aug Speaking of Stable Sync30 Jun	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
or VOM28 Mar Servicing Transistorized TV Circuits32 Mar Servicing Vertical Sweep in Transistor Sets36 Jun Shadowing A Shadow34 Jul Shrunken Rasters32 Oct Silence That Intercarrier Buzz20 Jul Smoothing Out the Piecrust 40 Oct Snowed Under by an RCA KCS68C28 Feb Solving Slow Warm-Up Problems22 Aug Speaking of Stable Sync30 Jun Standup to the Intermittent 26 Dec	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
or VOM28 Mar Servicing Transistorized TV Circuits32 Mar Servicing Vertical Sweep in Transistor Sets36 Jun Shadowing A Shadow34 Jul Shrunken Rasters32 Oct Silence That Intercarrier Buzz20 Jul Smoothing Out the Piecrust 40 Oct Snowed Under by an RCA KCS68C28 Feb Solving Slow Warm-Up Problems22 Aug Speaking of Stable Sync30 Jun Standup to the Intermittent 26 Dec Synchroguide—From Squegs to	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
or VOM28 Mar Servicing Transistorized TV Circuits32 Mar Servicing Vertical Sweep in Transistor Sets36 Jun Shadowing A Shadow34 Jul Shrunken Rasters32 Oct Silence That Intercarrier Buzz20 Jul Smoothing Out the Piecrust 40 Oct Snowed Under by an RCA KCS68C28 Feb Solving Slow Warm-Up Problems22 Aug Speaking of Stable Sync30 Jun Standup to the Intermittent 26 Dec Synchroguide—From Squegs to Squeals54 Oct	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
or VOM28 Mar Servicing Transistorized TV Circuits32 Mar Servicing Vertical Sweep in Transistor Sets36 Jun Shadowing A Shadow34 Jul Shrunken Rasters32 Oct Silence That Intercarrier Buzz20 Jul Smoothing Out the Piecrust 40 Oct Snowed Under by an RCA KCS68C28 Feb Solving Slow Warm-Up Problems22 Aug Speaking of Stable Sync30 Jun Standup to the Intermittent 26 Dec Synchroguide—From Squegs to Squeals54 Oct Sync Simplified30 Sep	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
or VOM28 Mar Servicing Transistorized TV Circuits32 Mar Servicing Vertical Sweep in Transistor Sets36 Jun Shadowing A Shadow34 Jul Shrunken Rasters32 Oct Silence That Intercarrier Buzz20 Jul Smoothing Out the Piecrust 40 Oct Snowed Under by an RCA KCS68C28 Feb Solving Slow Warm-Up Problems22 Aug Speaking of Stable Sync30 Jun Standup to the Intermittent 26 Dec Synchroguide—From Squegs to Squeals30 Sep Svnc Swstem Service	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
or VOM28 Mar Servicing Transistorized TV Circuits32 Mar Servicing Vertical Sweep in Transistor Sets36 Jun Shadowing A Shadow34 Jul Shrunken Rasters32 Oct Silence That Intercarrier Buzz20 Jul Smoothing Out the Piecrust 40 Oct Snowed Under by an RCA KCS68C28 Feb Solving Slow Warm-Up Problems22 Aug Speaking of Stable Sync30 Jun Standup to the Intermittent 26 Dec Synchroguide—From Squegs to Squeals54 Oct Sync Simplified30 Sep Sync System Service Suggestions39 Sep	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
or VOM28 Mar Servicing Transistorized TV Circuits32 Mar Servicing Vertical Sweep in Transistor Sets36 Jun Shadowing A Shadow34 Jul Shrunken Rasters32 Oct Silence That Intercarrier Buzz20 Jul Smoothing Out the Piecrust 40 Oct Snowed Under by an RCA KCS68C28 Feb Solving Slow Warm-Up Problems22 Aug Speaking of Stable Sync30 Jun Standup to the Intermittent 26 Dec Synchroguide—From Squegs to Squeals54 Oct Sync Simplified30 Sep Sync System Service Suggestions39 Sep TV Circuit Protection	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
or VOM28 Mar Servicing Transistorized TV Circuits32 Mar Servicing Vertical Sweep in Transistor Sets36 Jun Shadowing A Shadow34 Jul Shrunken Rasters32 Oct Silence That Intercarrier Buzz20 Jul Smoothing Out the Piecrust 40 Oct Snowed Under by an RCA KCS68C28 Feb Solving Slow Warm-Up Problems22 Aug Speaking of Stable Sync30 Jun Standup to the Intermittent 26 Dec Synchroguide—From Squegs to Squeals54 Oct Sync Simplified30 Sep Sync System Service Suggestions39 Sep	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
or VOM28 Mar Servicing Transistorized TV Circuits32 Mar Servicing Vertical Sweep in Transistor Sets36 Jun Shadowing A Shadow34 Jul Shrunken Rasters32 Oct Silence That Intercarrier Buzz20 Jul Smoothing Out the Piecrust 40 Oct Snowed Under by an RCA KCS68C28 Feb Solving Slow Warm-Up Problems22 Aug Speaking of Stable Sync30 Jun Standup to the Intermittent 26 Dec Synchroguide—From Squegs to Squeals54 Oct Sync Simplified30 Sep Sync System Service Suggestions39 Sep TV Circuit Protection	"62 "65 "61 "64 "61 "61 "61 "62 "65 "62 "64 "65

TV Tuners-Repair or	
Replace	32 Sep '61
TV-Tuner Troubleshooting	
Techniques TV Waveforms Save	26 May '62
TV Waveforms Save	
Analysis Time	34 May '64
They're Transistorizing	
TV Remotes	32 Oct '62
Tough Dogs in	
Synchroguides	
Tough Dogs Lose Their	
Bite	30 Feb '63
Touch Davin That	
Visible Hum	40 Sep '61
Track Down Those TV	
Track Down Those TV Signal Losses	48 May '62
Troubleshooting Diode	
AFC Systems	66 Dec '61
Troubleshooting TV Wireles	SS
Remotes	20 Jun '61'
Tuner Repairs Made Easy	
Unlocking Secrets of TV	
Alignment	
Unserambling Horizontal-A	FC
Problems	
Vertical Sweep Troubleshoo	ting
From A to Z	1 Jan '62
Wanted: Pix-Must be	
Wanted: Pix—Must be Steady	30 Feb '61
Watch Out for Twisters	
Waveforms for Sweep	
Alignment	28 Jan '65
Alignment Waveforms Save Analysis	
Time	34 Feb '65
Weak, Washed-Out Pix	28 Oct '62
What? A Wattmeter for	
Servicing TV?	
What's Wrong with	
This Waveform	66 Jan '65
What to Do When the	
Fuse Blows	18 Jul '62
Where Did the Boost Go	32 Aug '61
Yoke Trouble Plus	30 Sep '61

#### SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

Advanced Techniques for	
Future Servicing	'65
Disassembling Motorized	
TV-Tuners	'63
Electronic Control of	
Lighting	
Electronic Depth Finders26 Jun	'61
Learning About Triggered-	
Sweep Scopes	'65
More on the Universal	
Test Set	'62
Servicing Electronic Musical	
Instruments	'64
Servicing Electronic Photoflash	
Equipment	'61
Servicing Electrostatic Air	
Cleaners	'64
Special Analyzers for TV	
Troubleshooting	'61
Special Equipment Speeds	
Servicing	'63
Synchros and Servos Systems 36 Jan	
Testing Magnetic Ampliers81 Oct	'62
Transistorized Garage-Door	
Openers Build Profits32 Jun	'63
Translators Bring New TV	
Horizons	'61
Troubleshooting Synchro	
Systems	'61
Variable Line Transformer	
As A Troubleshooting	
Aid	'65

#### TEST EQUIPMENT

A Key to Test-Equipment
Circuits 3 Mar '63 Aligning TV With a Signal
Generator
Alignment Equipment for Stereo FM
Alignment Techniques for Two-Way 1 Apr '64
Calibrate Your Own Scopes and Generators
Calibrate Your Own
Voltmeters
Bar Generators
Color Instruments for 1964 90 Nov '64
Color TV Test Generators 32 Nov '63
Converting FSM's For UHF 32 Mar '64
Curing Troubles in AM-RF
Generators
DC Scope for Quick Analysis
Develop Your Own Tube-
Test Data
Test Equipment
Getting the Most from
Your VTVM
Clean
Guide to Accessory Probes 60 Mar '65
Guide to Unusual Test
Guide to Unusual Test Equipment
How Many Uses for A VOM 70 Mar '65
Industrial Electronic Test
Equipment
Industry Uses Unique Test
Equipment
Keeping Your Test Equipment
Modern
Specialist
Modernizing Your Scope 1 Mar '65
New CRT & Tube Testers34 Mar '65
Pitfalls in Meter Readings 48 Apr '61
Repair and Improve Your
Repair and Improve Your
Repair and Improve Your Scope
Repair and Improve Your Scope
Repair and Improve Your         Scope       .48 Jul '63         Repair Your Own Test         Equipment       .32 Mar '65         Skope Skills       .34 Mar '63
Repair and Improve Your Scope48 Jul '63Repair Your Own Test Equipment32 Mar '65Skope Skills34 Mar '63Solid-State Circuits in Test
Repair and Improve Your         Scope       .48 Jul '63         Repair Your Own Test         Equipment       .32 Mar '65         Skope Skills       .34 Mar '63         Solid-State Circuits in Test         Equipment       .1 Jun '65         Speedier Servicing With
Repair and Improve Your         Scope       .48 Jul '63         Repair Your Own Test         Equipment       .32 Mar '65         Skope Skills       .34 Mar '63         Solid-State Circuits in Test         Equipment       .1 Jun '65         Speedier Servicing With         A Scope       .32 Feb '62
Repair and Improve Your         Scope       .48 Jul '63         Repair Your Own Test         Equipment       .32 Mar '65         Skope Skills       .34 Mar '63         Solid-State Circuits in Test         Equipment       .1 Jun '65         Speedier Servicing With         A Scope       .32 Feb '62         Test Equipment Accessory       .20 Jan '64
Repair and Improve Your         Scope       .48 Jul '63         Repair Your Own Test         Equipment       .32 Mar '65         Skope Skills       .34 Mar '63         Solid-State Circuits in Test         Equipment       .1 Jun '65         Speedier Servicing With         A Scope       .32 Feb '62         Test Equipment Accessory
Repair and Improve Your Scope.48 Jul '63Repair Your Own Test Equipment.32 Mar '65Skope Skills.34 Mar '63Solid-State Circuits in Test Equipment.1 Jun '65Speedier Servicing With A Scope.32 Feb '62Test Equipment Accessory Guide.20 Jan '64Test Equipment Crossword Puzzle.42 Apr '61Test Equipment for Audio.42 Apr '61
Repair and Improve Your ScopeScope.48 Jul '63Repair Your Own Test Equipment.32 Mar '65Skope Skills.34 Mar '63Solid-State Circuits in Test Equipment.1 Jun '65Speedier Servicing With A Scope.32 Feb '62Test Equipment Accessory Guide.20 Jan '64Test Equipment Crossword Puzzle.42 Apr '61Test Equipment for Audío Servicing.26 Sep '61
Repair and Improve Your ScopeScope.48 Jul '63Repair Your Own Test Equipment.32 Mar '65Skope Skills.34 Mar '63Solid-State Circuits in Test Equipment.1 Jun '65Speedier Servicing With A Scope.32 Feb '62Test Equipment Accessory Guide.20 Jan '64Test Equipment for Audio Servicing.42 Apr '61Test Equipment for Audio Servicing.26 Sep '61Test Equipment for Color TV.30 Nov '61
Repair and Improve Your         Scope       48 Jul '63         Repair Your Own Test       Equipment         Scope       32 Mar '65         Skope Skills       34 Mar '63         Solid-State Circuits in Test       Equipment         Equipment       1 Jun '65         Speedier Servicing With       32 Feb '62         Test Equipment Accessory       Guide         Guide       20 Jan '64         Test Equipment Crossword       Puzzle         Puzzle       42 Apr '61         Test Equipment for Audio       Servicing         Servicing       26 Sep '61         Test Equipment for Color       TV         TV       30 Nov '61         Test Equipment For The       30 Nov '61
Repair and Improve Your         Scope       48 Jul '63         Repair Your Own Test       1000000000000000000000000000000000000
Repair and Improve Your Scope48 Jul '63Repair Your Own Test Equipment32 Mar '65Skope Skills34 Mar '63Solid-State Circuits in Test Equipment1 Jun '65Speedier Servicing With A Scope32 Feb '62Test Equipment Accessory Guide20 Jan '64Test Equipment for Audio Servicing26 Sep '61Test Equipment For Color TV30 Nov '61Test Equipment For The Modern Bench30 Jan '64Test Equipment for Troubleshooting Transistor30 Nov '61
Repair and Improve Your         Scope       48 Jul '63         Repair Your Own Test       Equipment         Equipment       32 Mar '65         Skope Skills       34 Mar '63         Solid-State Circuits in Test       Equipment         Equipment       1 Jun '65         Speedier Servicing With       A Scope         A Scope       32 Feb '62         Test Equipment Accessory       Guide         Guide       20 Jan '64         Test Equipment for Audio       Servicing         Servicing       26 Sep '61         Test Equipment for Color       TV         TV       30 Nov '61         Test Equipment For The       Modern Bench         Modern Bench       30 Jan '64         Test Equipment for       Troubleshooting Transistor         Radios       26 Mar '62
Repair and Improve Your         Scope       48 Jul '63         Repair Your Own Test       Equipment         Equipment       32 Mar '65         Skope Skills       34 Mar '63         Solid-State Circuits in Test       Equipment         Equipment       1 Jun '65         Speedier Servicing With       A Scope         A Scope       32 Feb '62         Test Equipment Accessory       Guide         Guide       20 Jan '64         Test Equipment for Audio       Servicing         Servicing       26 Sep '61         Test Equipment for Color       TV         TV       30 Nov '61         Test Equipment For The       Modern Bench         Modern Bench       30 Jan '64         Test Equipment for       Troubleshooting Transistor         Radios       26 Mar '62         Test Equipment Guide for       30 Mar '64
Repair and Improve Your         Scope       48 Jul '63         Repair Your Own Test       Equipment         Skope Skills       34 Mar '63         Solid-State Circuits in Test       Equipment         Equipment       1 Jun '65         Speedier Servicing With       A Scope         A Scope       32 Feb '62         Test Equipment Accessory       Guide         Guide       20 Jan '64         Test Equipment for Audio       Servicing         Servicing       26 Sep '61         Test Equipment for Color       TV         TV       30 Nov '61         Test Equipment For The       Modern Bench         Modern Bench       30 Jan '64         Test Equipment for       30 Jan '64         Test Equipment for       30 Jan '64         Test Equipment for Solution Stor       Radios         Troubleshooting Transistor       Radios         Radios       26 Mar '62         Test Equipment Guide for       38 Mar '63
Repair and Improve Your         Scope       48 Jul '63         Repair Your Own Test       Equipment         Stope Skills       34 Mar '63         Solid-State Circuits in Test       Equipment         Equipment       1 Jun '65         Speedier Servicing With       A Scope         A Scope       32 Feb '62         Test Equipment Accessory       Guide         Guide       20 Jan '64         Test Equipment Crossword       Puzzle         Puzzle       42 Apr '61         Test Equipment for Audio       Servicing         Servicing       26 Sep '61         Test Equipment for Color       TV         TV       30 Nov '61         Test Equipment for The       Modern Bench         Modern Bench       30 Jan '64         Test Equipment for       Troubleshooting Transistor         Radios       26 Mar '62         Test Equipment Guide for       38 Mar '63         Test Equipment Guide for       38 Mar '63
Repair and Improve Your Scope.48 Jul '63Repair Your Own Test Equipment.32 Mar '65Skope Skills.34 Mar '63Solid-State Circuits in Test Equipment.1 Jun '65Speedier Servicing With A Scope.32 Feb '62Test Equipment Accessory Guide.20 Jan '64Test Equipment Crossword Puzzle.42 Apr '61Test Equipment for Audío Servicing.26 Sep '61Test Equipment for Color TV.30 Nov '61Test Equipment For The Modern Bench.30 Jan '64Test Equipment for Troubleshooting Transistor Radios.26 Mar '62Test Equipment Guide for Shops.38 Mar '63Test Equipment On Parade 86 Mar '64Understanding Transistor TestersTest Equipment On Parade 86 Mar '64.30 Jan '64
Repair and Improve Your Scope.48 Jul '63Repair Your Own Test Equipment.32 Mar '65Skope Skills.34 Mar '63Solid-State Circuits in Test Equipment.1 Jun '65Speedier Servicing With A Scope.32 Feb '62Test Equipment Accessory Guide.20 Jan '64Test Equipment Crossword Puzzle.42 Apr '61Test Equipment for Audío Servicing.26 Sep '61Test Equipment for Color TV.30 Nov '61Test Equipment For The Modern Bench.30 Jan '64Test Equipment for Troubleshooting Transistor Radios.26 Mar '62Test Equipment Guide for Shops.38 Mar '63Test Equipment On Parade 86 Mar '64Understanding Transistor TestersTest Equipment On Parade 86 Mar '64.30 Jan '64
Repair and Improve Your         Scope       48 Jul '63         Repair Your Own Test       Equipment         Solid-State Circuits in Test       Equipment         Equipment       1 Jun '65         Speedier Servicing With       A Scope         A Scope       32 Feb '62         Test Equipment Accessory       Guide         Guide       20 Jan '64         Test Equipment Crossword       Puzzle         Puzzle       42 Apr '61         Test Equipment for Audío       Servicing         Servicing       26 Sep '61         Test Equipment For The       Modern Bench         Modern Bench       30 Jan '64         Test Equipment for       Troubleshooting Transistor         Radios       26 Mar '62         Test Equipment Guide for       Shops         Shops       38 Mar '63         Test Equipment On Parade 86 Mar '64       Understanding Transistor         Testers       24 Jan '61         Using A Tube Tester to       Advantage
Repair and Improve Your Scope.48 Jul '63Repair Your Own Test Equipment.32 Mar '65Skope Skills.34 Mar '63Solid-State Circuits in Test Equipment.1 Jun '65Speedier Servicing With A Scope.32 Feb '62Test Equipment Accessory Guide.20 Jan '64Test Equipment Crossword Puzzle.42 Apr '61Test Equipment for Audío Servicing.26 Sep '61Test Equipment for Color TV.30 Nov '61Test Equipment For The Modern Bench.30 Jan '64Test Equipment for Troubleshooting Transistor Radios.26 Mar '62Test Equipment Guide for Shops.38 Mar '63Test Equipment On Parade 86 Mar '64Understanding Transistor TestersTest Equipment On Parade 86 Mar '64.30 Jan '64

#### TRANSISTORS & APPLICATIONS

IRANJIJIONJ & AFFEIGATIONJ	
Field Effect Transistor	64
How Transistor Amplifiers	
Work	65
Industrial Semiconductors	0.5
at Work	61
at work	04
Know Your Transistor	
Circuits	'62
Making Transistor Outputs	
Easy to Understand	'63
Me? Do Transistor Servicing? 32 Jun	64
Meet A Transistor-Radio	04
Meet A Transistor-Radio	
Service Specialist	
Meet the Istor Family76 Oct	'65
Power vs Signal in Transistors	
Transistors 36 Jun	'63
Revolution in Auto Radio-	05
Transistors Are Taking	
Transistors Are Taking	
Over	'62
Shorting the Way for	
Transistor Replacements 24 Aug	'61
Solid-State Diodes in TV26 Jan	'61 <sup>.</sup>
Solid-State RF Circuits	165
Solid State Rectifiers	05
Sond State Rectifiers	
Come of Age	64
Solid-State Relays for	
Industry	'65
Solid State TV Circuits	
From A to Z 1 Jun	'61
Stereo With Transistors	165
Stereo with Transistors	65
Testing Transistors	'62
Transistor Circuits in	
Industry	'63
Transistoried UHF Tuners	'64
Transistor Oscillators	
From A to Z 1 Jun	100
Trongistan in ULE	03
Transistors in Hi-Fi	'63
Transistor-Tailored	
Techniques	'61
Troubleshoot Transistors by	
Current Drain 30 Jun	'63
Current Drain	<b>'</b> 63
Current Drain	
Current Drain	
Current Drain	
Current Drain	'62 <sub>.</sub>
Current Drain	'62 <sub>.</sub>
Current Drain	'62 <sub>.</sub>
Current Drain	'62 '62
Current Drain	'62 '62
Current Drain	'62 '62 '63
Current Drain	'62 '62 '63 '65
Current Drain	'62 '62 '63 '65
Current Drain	'62 '63 '65 '62
Current Drain	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Current Drain	'62 '63 '65 '62
Current Drain	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Current Drain	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> </ul>
Current Drain	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Current Drain	<ul> <li>'62.</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
Current Drain	'62 '62 '63 '65 '65 '63 '61 '64 '65
Current Drain	'62 '62 '63 '65 '65 '65 '61 '64 '65 '65
Current Drain	'62 '62 '63 '65 '65 '63 '61 '64 '65 '65 '65
Current Drain	'62 '62 '63 '65 '65 '63 '61 '64 '65 '61
Current Drain	'62 '62 '63 '65 '65 '63 '61 '64 '65 '61
Current Drain	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Current Drain	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Current Drain	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> </ul>
Current Drain	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
Current Drain	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
Current Drain	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
Current Drain	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
Current Drain	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
Current Drain	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Current Drain.30 JunTunnel Diodes: SemiconductorsWith NegativeResistance.54 MarUpdate Your Basic TransistorStock.46 MarYou Can Service TransistorsWith A VOM.48 MarZeners, Tunnels, Mesas-So What's New.46 JunTUBESGuide to A Basic CRTInventory.24 JulIn-Circuit Tests EvaluateTubes.24 JulIn-Circuit Tests EvaluateTubes.24 SepRoyal Road to TransistorServicing.36 Dec63-64 TV Tube Usage Guide 33 JanStock Guide for TV Tubes.20 AprStock Guide for TV Tubes.28 OctStock Guide for TV Tubes.20 AprStock Guide for TV Tubes.20 AprStock Guide for TV Tubes.18 MayStock Guide of.18 MayCommunications Tubes.18 MayStock Guide to Radio-Hi Fi.20 Dec	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'65</li> </ul>
Current Drain	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
Current Drain	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
Current Drain       30 Jun         Tunnel Diodes: Semiconductors         With Negative         Resistance       54 Mar         Update Your Basic Transistor         Stock       46 Mar         You Can Service Transistors         With A VOM       48 Mar         Zeners, Tunnels, Mesas-         So What's New       46 Jun         TUBES         Guide to A Basic CRT         Inventory       24 Jul         In-Circuit Tests Evaluate         Tubes       62 Apr         Just A Tube       After All       28 Dec         New Ideas in Tube Design       24 Sep         Royal Road to Transistor       Servicing       36 Dec         Stock Guide for TV Tubes       20 Apr         Stock Guide for TV Tubes       28 Oct         Stock Guide for TV Tubes       28 Apr         Stock Guide for TV Tubes       52 Oct         Stock Guide of       Communications Tubes       60 Feb         Stock Guide of       Communications Tubes       18 May         Stock Guide to Radio-Hi Fi <t< td=""><td><ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> </ul></td></t<>	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'62</li> </ul>
Current Drain       30 Jun         Tunnel Diodes: Semiconductors         With Negative         Resistance       .54 Mar         Update Your Basic Transistor         Stock       .46 Mar         You Can Service Transistors         With A VOM       .48 Mar         Zeners, Tunnels, Mesas—         So What's New       .46 Jun         TUBES         Guide to A Basic CRT         Inventory       .24 Jul         In-Circuit Tests Evaluate         Tubes       .24 Jul         In-Circuit Tests Evaluate         Tubes       .24 Arr         Just A Tube       . After All       .28 Dec         New Ideas in Tube Design       .24 Sep         Royal Road to Transistor       .26 arvicing       .36 Dec         63-64 TV Tube Usage Guide 33 Jan       Stock Guide for TV Tubes       .20 Apr         Stock Guide for TV Tubes       .28 Oct       Stock Guide for TV Tubes       .28 Oct         Stock Guide for TV Tubes       .20 Apr       Stock Guide for TV Tubes       .20 Apr         Stock Guide for TV Tubes       .20 Oct       Stock Guide of       Communications Tubes       .18 May         Stock Guide of       .20 Dec       Suck Guide to Radio-Hi Fi <td< td=""><td><ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> </ul></td></td<>	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
Current Drain       30 Jun         Tunnel Diodes: Semiconductors         With Negative         Resistance       54 Mar         Update Your Basic Transistor         Stock       46 Mar         You Can Service Transistors         With A VOM       48 Mar         Zeners, Tunnels, Mesas-         So What's New       46 Jun         TUBES         Guide to A Basic CRT         Inventory       24 Jul         In-Circuit Tests Evaluate         Tubes       62 Apr         Just A Tube       After All       28 Dec         New Ideas in Tube Design       24 Sep         Royal Road to Transistor       Servicing       36 Dec         Stock Guide for TV Tubes       20 Apr         Stock Guide for TV Tubes       28 Oct       Stock Guide for TV Tubes         Stock Guide for TV Tubes       28 Apr       Stock Guide for TV Tubes         Stock Guide for TV Tubes       52 Oct       Stock Guide of         Communications Tubes       60 Feb       Stock Guide of         Communications Tubes       18 May         Stock Guide to Radio-Hi Fi       Tubes       20 Dec         Sure Cures for Repeat       Tube Burnout       56 May	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>
Current Drain       30 Jun         Tunnel Diodes: Semiconductors         With Negative         Resistance       .54 Mar         Update Your Basic Transistor         Stock       .46 Mar         You Can Service Transistors         With A VOM       .48 Mar         Zeners, Tunnels, Mesas—         So What's New       .46 Jun         TUBES         Guide to A Basic CRT         Inventory       .24 Jul         In-Circuit Tests Evaluate         Tubes       .24 Jul         In-Circuit Tests Evaluate         Tubes       .24 Arr         Just A Tube       . After All       .28 Dec         New Ideas in Tube Design       .24 Sep         Royal Road to Transistor       .26 arvicing       .36 Dec         63-64 TV Tube Usage Guide 33 Jan       Stock Guide for TV Tubes       .20 Apr         Stock Guide for TV Tubes       .28 Oct       Stock Guide for TV Tubes       .28 Oct         Stock Guide for TV Tubes       .20 Apr       Stock Guide for TV Tubes       .20 Apr         Stock Guide for TV Tubes       .20 Oct       Stock Guide of       Communications Tubes       .18 May         Stock Guide of       .20 Dec       Suck Guide to Radio-Hi Fi <td< td=""><td><ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> </ul></td></td<>	<ul> <li>'62</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'63</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'64</li> <li>'65</li> <li>'61</li> <li>'62</li> <li>'64</li> </ul>



Sarkes Tarzian, Inc., largest manufacturer of TV and FM tuners, offers unexcelled tuner overhaul and factory-supervised repair service. Completely-equipped and convenientlylocated Service Centers offer fast, dependable and factory-supervised repair service on all makes and models. Centers are staffed by well trained technicians, assisted by engineering personnel.

Tarzian-made tuners received one day will be repaired and shipped out the next. More time may be required on other makes. Every channel—not just the channels existing in any given area—is checked and re-aligned per orig-



CORPORATION

(Factory-supervised tuner service authorized by Sarkes Tarzian, Inc.)

547-49 Tonnele Avenue, Jersey City. N.J. Tel: 201-792-3730 inal specifications. Exclusive cleaning method makes the tuner look—as well as operate—like new.

Cost, including ALL labor and parts (except tubes) is only \$9.50 and \$15 for UV combinations. No additional charge. No hidden costs. Too, you get a full, 12-month warranty against defective workmanship and parts failure due to normal usage.

Always send TV make, chassis and Model number with faulty tuner. Check with your local distributor for Sarkes Tarzian replacement tuners, parts or repair service. Or, use the address nearest you for fast, factory-supervised repair service.

SARKES



TUNER SERVICE DIVISION 537 S. Walnut Street, Bloomington, Indiana Tel: 812-332-6055

WEST-10654 Magnolia Blvd., N. Hollywood, Calif. Tel: 213-769-2720

MANUFACTURERS OF TUNERS, SEMICONDUCTORS, AIR TRIMMERS, FM RADIOS, AM-FM RADIOS, AUDIO TAPE and BROADCAST EQUIPMENT

Circle 2 on literature card

📥 A HOWARD W. SAMS PUBLICATION

## PF Reporter

the magazine of electronic servicing VOLUME 16, No. 1 JANUARY, 1966

#### CONTENTS

5-Year Subject-Reference Index		1
Letters to the Editor		22
The Electronic Scanner		23
One Component—Many Symptoms Quicker Servicing—Save time—Study the defects and the schematic before you begin troubleshooting.	Mickey Roberts	28
Square-Wave Tests of 3-Terminal Networks Advanced Service Techniques-A review of facts already discussed plus an introduction to checking an entire stage.	David I. King and Robert G. Middleton	30
Repairing the Small Record Player Service hints to help you complete the job more quickly and profitably.	Homer L. Davidson	33
Lasers You May Encounter Industrial Electronics—Some light is shed on recent devices in use throughout the electronic industry.	William Nelson	36
Uses for Electrical Tape Performance can sometimes be improved with these home-made remedies.	James Welch	39
Symfact <sup>®</sup> : Horizontal Oscillator See what happens to voltages and waveforms when troubles occur.		43
Notes on Test Equipment Lab report on the SENCORE Model F\$134 Field-Strength Meter.	Arnold E. Cly	60
Color Countermeasures		74
Book Review		81
Guide to TV Fuses		83
The Troubleshooter		84
Solution to December Puzzle		86
Product Report		87
Free Catalog and Literature Service		92

#### **Monthly Index on Free Literature Card**



#### ABOUT THE COVER

Small, inexpensive record players such as those shown an our cover can mean a significant increase in the overall volume of your service work. The article starting on page 33 gives many hints for repiaring these units more quickly and thus at a greater profit.

Howard W. Sams general manager Donald W. Bradley editor William E. Burke managing editor James M. Moore ass'y to the editor Norman D. Tonner associate editors Arnold E. Cly David I. King consulting editors Joe A. Groves C. P. Oliphant research librarian Bonny Howland production manager Esther M. Rainey circulation manager Pat Tidd art directors Louis J. Bos, Jr. & Robert W. Reed photography Paul Cornelius, Jr. advertising sales offices Hugh Wallace, advertising sales manager midwestern Roy Henry Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. 4300 West 62nd St., Indianapolis, Ind., 46206 291-3100 central Paul Houston

publisher

Paul Houston Howard W. Sams & Ca., Inc. 4300 West 62nd St., Indionapolis, Ind., 46206 291-3100

eastern Gregory C. Masefield Howard W. Scms & Co., Inc. 3 West 57th St. New York 19, New York MU 8-6350

> southwestern C. H. (Jake) Stockwell C. H. Stockwell Co., 4916 West 64th St. Mission, Konsas, RA 2-4417

western Los Angeles Office G. R. (Jerry) Holtz The Maurice A. Kimball Co., Inc. 2008 West Carson St., Suites 203-204 Tarrance, Calif., 90501 320-2204

San Francisco Office The Maurice A. Kimball Co., Inc. 580 Market St., Room 400 San Francisco 4, California EX 2-3365 Address all correspondence to PF REPORTER, 4300 W. 62nd Street, Indianapolls, Indiana 46206



Capyright© 1966 by Howard W Sams & Co., Inc. PF REPORTER Is a trademark of Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. No part of PF REPORTER may be reproduced without written permission. No patent liability is assumed with respect to use of Information herein. Acceptance of advertising does not in any manner signify the products, policies and services so advertised have been approved, endorsed or recommended by this magazine. Subscription Prices: 1 year-\$5.00, 2 years-\$8.00, 3 years-\$10.00, in the U. S. A., its possessions and Canada, All other foreign countries: 1 year-\$0.00, 2 years-\$10.00, 3 years-\$13.00. Single copy 50¢; back copies 65¢

indexed in Lectrodex. Printed by the Waldemar Press Div. of Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.

## KWIKETTE SOLDERING AIDS ...

the revolutionary new connectors that make <u>QUICK</u> work of parts replacement!

### WIRE + FLUX + SOLDER, ALL in One!

The 3-in-1 KWIKETTE is not just another wire spring connector...Copperweld wire inner core, an intermediate layer of flux, and an outer jacket of solder...ALL YOU NEED IS HEAT!

Once again, Sprague helps the TV-radio service industry by solving difficult servicing problems . . . parts replacement on printed wiring boards, in "inaccessible" chassis nooks, and on crowded terminal lugs. Mechanically sturdy and electrically reliable, the KWIKETTE provides <u>quick</u>, expert, "one-handed" soldered connections as easy as A-B-C!

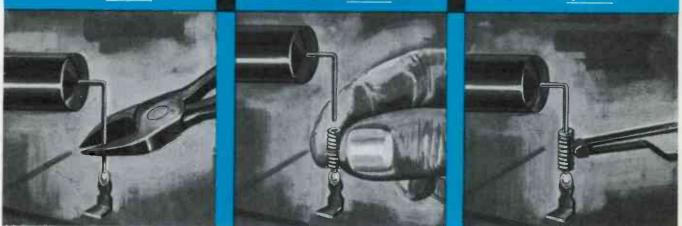
Nine times actual size

A

SNIP LEAD...

it's quick!

### B SLIP ON KWIKETTE... it's quick!



### NOBODY ELSE HAS KWIKETTE CONNECTORS .... YOU GET 'EM ONLY FROM SPRAGUE PRODUCTS!

KWIKETTES are now being packed with Sprague Atom<sup>®</sup> Capacitors <u>at no</u> <u>extra cost to you!</u> Whenever you need tubular electrolytics, insist on prepackaged Sprague Atoms from your parts distribu-

tor and you'll automatically get your KWIKETTE component connectors . . . the biggest boon to the service technician since the soldering gun!



**APPLY HEAT...** 

it's quick!

\*Trademark

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF CAPACITORS

Circle 3 on literature card



## 1,863 reasons why Sprague Twist-Lok<sup>®</sup> Capacitors help you to protect your reputation

When you fool around with makeshift or "fits-all" capacitor replacements by substituting sizes and ratings, you leave yourself wide open for criticism of your work, you risk your reputation, and you stand to lose customers. With so much at stake, it just doesn't pay to use makeshifts when it's so easy to get exact replacement capacitors from your Sprague distributor.

With 1,863 different Sprague Twist-Lok Capacitors as standard catalog items, and more being added regularly, Sprague gives you the world's most complete selection of <u>exact</u> replacements. We don't have to tell you that it's easier to service with <u>exact</u> replacements. And we don't have to tell you that it's better, too. When sets are designed, specific capacitance values are used for peak operation, so it takes <u>exact</u> replacements to restore original set performance.

And who better than Sprague knows which values and sizes are needed in the replacement market? Sprague, the world's largest component manufacturer, has the most complete specification file on original set requirements. That's why you're always right when you work with Sprague Twist-Lok exact replacements!

GET YOUR COPY of Sprague's comprehensive Electrolytic Capacitor Replacement Manual K-107 from your Sprague Distributor.





WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF CAPACITORS

Circle 4 on literature card

www.americanradiohistory.com

65+5106 R1

Sprague Products Co., 509 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass. 01248

# **FINCO**COLOR-VE-LOG ANTENNAS FOR UHF, VHF, FM RECEPTION

ALL-BAND UHF-VHF-FM ANTENNA

> FINCO Model UVF-24 \$59.95 list

The one antenna that does the work of 3! Gives startlingly clear black and white pictures and beautiful color on **both** UHF and VHF television channels — plus the finest in stereophonic and monophonic sound reproduction.

FINCO Model UVF-18-\$42.50 list FINCO Model UVF-16-\$30.50 list FINCO Model UVF-10-\$18.50 list

VHF-FM ANTENNA

SWEPT-ELEMENT

FINCO Model VL-10 \$34.95 list

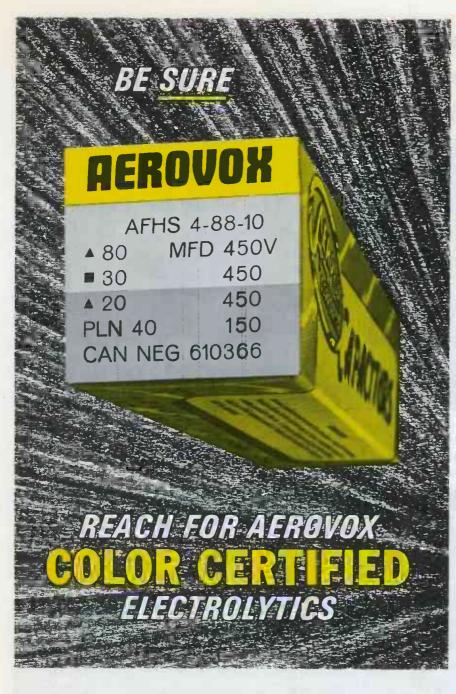
FINCO's Color-Ve-Log challenges all competition! Its swept-element design assures the finest in brilliant color and sharply defined black and white television reception — as well as superb FM monaural and stereo quality. FINCO Model VL-18-\$54.50 list FINCO Model VL-15-\$46.95 list FINCO Model VL-7-\$23.95 list FINCO Model VL-5-\$16.95 list

### Featuring FINCO's exclusive Gold Corodizing

FINCO COLOR-VE-LOG

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice

THE FINNEY COMPANY • 34 W. Interstate Street • Bedford, Ohio Write for beautiful color brochures Number 20-322, and 20-307, Dept. 310 Circle 5 on literature card

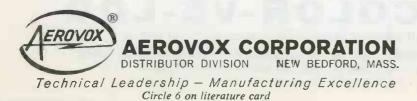


Your color TV customer wants nothing less than the best...and now Aerovox announces *COLOR CERTIFIED* Electrolytics for every color TV set now being produced.

Don't take chances on mis-match...check the original manufacturer's part number in the convenient Aerovox Color TV Cross Reference and get the Exact Aerovox Electrolytic replacement you need.

Your Authorized Aerovox Distributor has them in stock right now in distinctively packaged, factory-fresh cartons. Ask him to *reach for Aerovox* COLOR CERTIFIED Electrolytics—the units with etched cathodes built to withstand heavy ripple.

> Don't forget—COLOR CERTIFIED Electrolytics to be sure.... you pay no more.



22. PF REPORTER/January, 1966

## Letters to the Editor

Dear Editor:

Can you please publish a complete list of radio and television manufacturers plus a list of test-equipment manufacturers for the last several years?

As you should well know, we technicians often need to write for information. I imagine you get plenty of letters like this. If you could publish these two lists, you might help yourselves as much as us, for then we could write directly to the manufacturer.

#### CHARLES MONTAG

#### Henderson, Texas

The addresses of radio and television manufacturers can be found in the PHOTOFACT Annual Index available at your electronic parts distributor. In addition, we published "Source Guide to Imported Sets" in the June 1965 issue of PF REPORTER. The list of test-equipment manufacturers seems fine. We just might consider this for a future issue.—Ed.

Dear Editor:

I don't agree with the schematic in Fig. 1 on page 36 of your September 1965 issue. I was always taught that the collector-emitter junction of a PNP transistor should be reverse-biased; that is, the collector is more negative than the emitter. You have shown a positive voltage to the collector in Fig. 1B. If positive voltage was to be used, it should have been connected to the emitter. Possibly this should be an NPN transistor.

In Fig. 1A, the transistor will be cut off without a signal. This is an NPN transistor and will need a positive-going signal to make it conduct at all. Any negative signal will only tend to cut it off further with no output on the negative half-cycle.

I may very well be wrong, but this is the way I understand transistors. If I have learned wrong, I want to get it straightened out as soon as possible. I enjoy reading, or I should say studying, your magazine each month. I am a technician in the U.S.A.F., and I do radio and TV servicing in my spare time. I have really found some helpful articles. in PF REPORTER.

#### Tampa, Florida

Your understanding of the action of the circuit in Fig. 1B is correct. 1 just can't understand how these errors creep into our magazine. Our artist has the emitter arrow pointing in the wrong direction. Sorry!

CARL COLLINS

The time constant of the input resistor and capacitor in Fig. 1A can determine whether or not the transistor has an output during the negative input half-cycle. If the time constant is long enough, base current during the positive half-cycle can produce enough charge in the capacitor to bias the transistor into conduction during the negative half-cycle. The output may or may not be linear, but there can be an output during the negative halfcycle.—Ed.

www.americanradiohistory.com

## **The Electronic Scanner**

#### news of the servicing industry

#### **Consumer-Electronics Sales Boom in 1965**

Sizeable increases in distributor sales of color and blackand-white television sets and portable and table-model phonographs during the first three quarters of 1965 over comparable figures for 1964 were reported by the **Electronic Industries Association's** Marketing Services Department. Increases in distributor sales were also noted for home radios, including FM, and automobile radios during the first eight months of 1965 as compared to the same 1964 period.

Cumulative nine-month distributor sales of all television sets in 1965 totaled 7,412,808 units, an increase of 19.42% over the 6,207,147 sold from January-September 1964. Of total TV distributor sales, monochrome sales accounted for 5,628,856 units during the nine-month period, a 4.19% increase from 5,402,301 sets in the comparable 1964 period. Color TV set distributor sales totalled 1,783,952 in the 1965 nine-month period, a 121.65% increase over the 804,846 units sold in the same part of 1964.

Of total home-radio sales, FM-radio distributor sales for January-August 1965 totaled 1,557,562, up 69% from the 921,414 figure for the same period of 1964. Figures include table, clock, and portable radios.

Auto-radio sales by distributors in the eight-month period of 1965 totaled 6,511,333, up 24.3% from a figure of 5,236,598 units in the same eight-month period of 1964.

Distributor sales of phonographs in the first three quarters of 1965 totaled 3,446,604 units, an increase of 17.4% over the 2,936,690 total for the January-September period of 1964. Of the phonograph sales, portable, and table models accounted for 2,377,678 units, an increase of 30.1% over the 1,827,651 in the comparable nine-month period of 1964. Console distributor sales were down 2.83% over the nine-month period, from 1,109,034 in the 1964 period to 1,068,926 units in the three quarters of 1965.

		TV Sale	s by Dist	ributors		
,	donoch rome		Col	or	Tota	al TV
	* 65	*64	165	*64	*65	*64
December		811,446		226,478		1,037,924
November		711,243		163,754		874,997
October		759,970		171,223		931,193
September	935,475*	839,863	463,872*	157,603	1,399,347*	997,466
August	647,539	562,182	258,431	96,034	905,970	658,216
July	658,907	557,183	223,110	93,795	882,017	650,978
June	533,123	613,124	172,226	93,902	705,349	707,026
May	425,092	396,528	73,876	42,255	498,968	438,783
April	524,418	513,058	111,340	57,401	635,758	570,459
March	662,755	687,746	166,943	83,073	829,698	770,819
February	609,538	644,062	168,460	97,091	777,998	741,153
January	632,009	588,555	145,694	83,692	777,703	672,247
*Prelimina	ary					
		Radio Sal	es by Dis	tributors		
	Bome**		194.4	8++	Au. 6	
	165	164	165	*64	Auto 165	1.64
	. 69	.04	.05	.04	100	. 04
December		1 402 002		222 220		900,098
November		1,482,883		323,779 227,063		646,755
		1,148,658				
October		1,158,890		221,875	0.05 5104	544,805
	1,485,591*			240,378	867,719*	962,162
August	1,031,745		223,646		755,764	713,857
July	1,160,053	794,326			720,599	370,087
June	1,020,575	868,247			848,097	742,551
May	705,901	571,989			800,121	688,781
April	745,221	600,301			797,112	637,888
March	1,056,047	769,425			1,010,225	770,879
February	892,017	664,671			798,834	613,238
January	693,005	544,815	145,353	89,399	780,581	699,317
*Prelimins						
	table, cl					
### Include	ed in home	radios and	excludin	ig auto FM		
	D		Calos be	Distribute		
	F.	notiog raph	DATES DY	DISCFIDUCO	JFB	
	Portable/Ta	ble	Consol		Tota	1
-						
	°65	*64	165	164	*65	164
December		684,234		251,33		935,573
November		420.383		190,551		610,938
October		485,346		187,74		673,088
September	510,781*	393,326				608,273
August	352,940	260,702				394.753
July	262,984	184,613				286,319
June	214,292	217,171				
May	138,662	136,669				343,197
April	138,662					207,351
March		132,858				219,289
	239,209	179,204				324,084
February January	272,533	164,220				281,140
					5 308,624	272,284

## COMPLETE TUNER OVERHAUL

ALL MAKES --ONE PRICE

> ALL LABOR AND PARTS (EXCEPT TUBES & TRANSISTORS)\*

GUARANTEED COLOR

ALIGNMENT --- NO Additional charge

## **COLOR TUNERS**

3.58



Simply send us the defective tuner complete; include tubes, shield cover and any damaged parts with model number and complaint. Your tuner will be expertly overhauled and returned promptly, performance restored, aligned to original standards and warranted for 90 days.

UV combination tuner must be single chassis type; dismantle tandem UHF and VHF tuners and send in the defective unit only.

Exact Replacements are available for tuners unfit fcr overhaul. As low as \$12.95 exchange. (Replacements are **new** or rebuilt.)

And remember—for over a decade Castle has been the leader in this specialized field . . . your assurance of the pest in TV tuner overhauling.





facturer to dispense with the bulky convergence yoke and to incorporate the remaining convergence control in the deflection yoke. Also, high-voltage requirement for this 11" tube is reduced to 15 kv.

Pilot production of a 21" rectangular color-TV picture tube (see photo below) has started at Motorola's new tube factory at Franklin Park, Ill. Plans call for the start of volume produc-



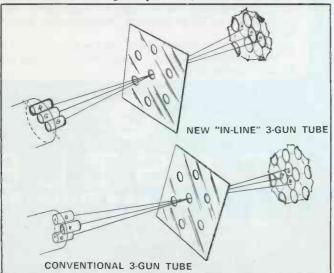
tion by March. Estimations are that the new plant will produce at least 100,000 21" units in 1966. A 90°, rectangular 22" rare-earth color-TV picture tube

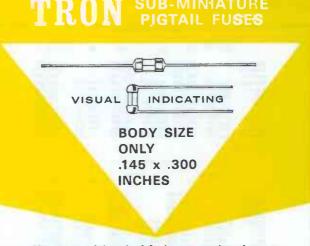
#### **BUSS:** The Complete Line of Fuses and .....

#### **Picture-Tube News**

A plant to manufacture glass television bulbs for the Mexican market will be built at Monterrey, Mexico, by Productos Corning de Mexico, a subsidiary of Corning Glass Works. Construction will begin immediately on a 66-acre site five miles northeast of Monterrey. The 53,000-square-foot plant is expected to be in operation by June 1966. The 11" tube produced by General Electric for their new

The 11" tube produced by General Electric for their new portable uses the same principles as the standard aperture-mask color tube, but it incorporates a different electron-gun arrangement. The three electron guns that produce the primary colors—red, green, and blue—are positioned in a straight line, instead of the delta or triangular arrangement used in the conventional tube. This switch to "in-line" arrangement is said to reduce convergence problems, which allows the manu-





For use on miniaturized devices, or on gigantic space tight multi-circuit electronic devices.

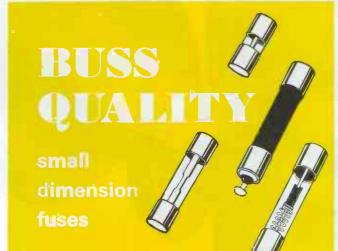
Glass tube construction permits visual inspection of element.

Smallest fuses available with wide ampere range. Twenty-three ampere sizes from 1/100 thru 15 amps.

Hermetically sealed for potting without danger of sealing material affecting operation. Extremely high resistance to shock or vibration. Operate without exterior venting.



BUSSMANN MFG. DIVISION, McGraw-Edison Co., St. Louis, Mo. 63107 Circle 8 on literature card



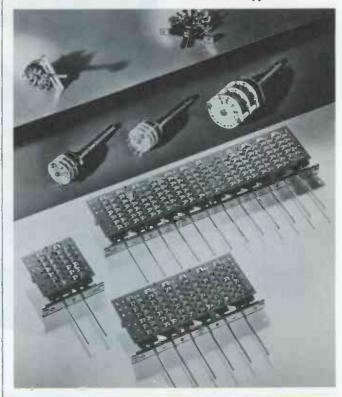
For protection of all types of electronic and electric devices

The complete line of BUSS and "TRON Family" fuses includes quick-acting, slow-blowing, signal or visual indicating fuses in sizes from 1/500 amperes up.

All standard items are easily obtained through your BUSS distributor, but if you don't find what you want get in touch with us.



switches through local supply houses. The entire line was preselected to give distributors switch types preferred by OEM customers. Many designs now available were formerly produced on a custom-made basis. Increased usage of computers, peripheral electronic data-processing equipment, office equipment, audio equipment, meters, speakers, and similar equipment has increased demand for these switch types.



### **Fuseholders of Unquestioned High Quality**

will be introduced next spring by Sylvania. In order to facilitate design of TV chassis and cabinets, samples will be sent to the nation's leading color-TV manufacturers. At present, Sylvania's tube plant in Seneca Falls' N. Y. is operating on a round-theclock schedule to help meet demands. In March, a new plant in Ottawa, Ohio will begin production of color tubes, augmenting production at Seneca Falls. In the fourth quarter of 1966, manufacturing capacity will approach two million color-TV picture tubes annually.

#### **Seminars and Services**

Overhauling and rebuilding for all makes and models of TV tuners is available from **Castle Television Services**, Ltd. in Toronto, Ontario. Color tuners are processed at no additional charge. The Canadian company is under the personal direction of Mr. A. Ernie Hanson.

More than 300 radio-TV service dealers recently attended a test-equipment seminar at Holiday House in Monroeville, Pa. Sponsors were Lectrotech, Inc. and Lectrotech distributors, M. Leff Radio Parts Co., Braddock, Pa., and Huston Electronics, Inc., Tarentum, Pa. Seminar subject was "The Problems of Servicing Color TV." Demonstrations on how to check color-TV picture tubes and use a vectorscope were given by William Grossman, Lectrotech president.

A factory-authorized tuner-repair center to serve the Eastern states has been opened by the **Tuner Service Division** of **Sarkes Tarzian**, **Inc.** The new center, **Tuner Service Corporation** is located at Jersey City, N.J. The new center will offer complete overhaul service on a 24-hour basis.

#### **New Switch Line**

A broadened line of switches for immediate delivery from electronic-parts distributors, "Operation Quick Switch" is being offered by **Oak Manufacturing Co.**, Crystal Lake, Ill. The firm provides a complete line of rotary, pushbutton, lever, and slide



For ¼ x 1¼ inch fuses Series HJ, HK and HLD

## SAVE ASSEMBLY TIME with OUICK CONNECT

BUSS FUSEHOLDERS

Eliminates soldering. Permits use of pre-assembled harness. Reduces assembly time.

Insist On

BUSS

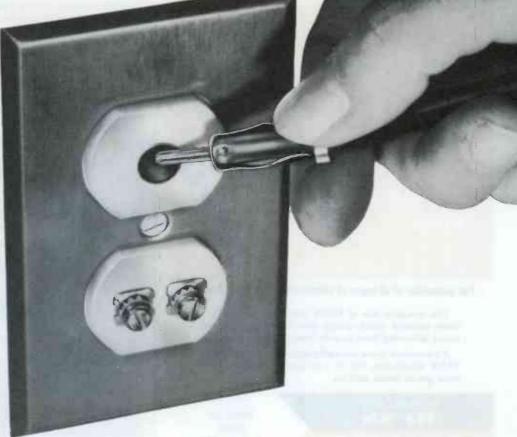
QUALITY

Write for BUSS Bulletin SFB

BUSSMANN MFG. DIVISION, McGraw-Edison Co., St. Louis, Mo. 63107 Circle 8 on literature card



C 1965 Channel Master Cor



## The most important connection you can make for FULL PROFITS from FULL-HOUSE TV!

The demand for multiple outlet, Master Antenna TV installations has entered a totally new phase ...one which goes far beyond the already big market for commercial applications and reaches to millions of newly created multiple set homes.

Color TV...as well as increasing FM multiplex popularity is the big reason why. Every homeowner who buys a color set instantly becomes a prospect for a residential MATV installation to operate two, three, or more receivers with maximum quality reception from one antenna.

New Channel Master mass production tech-

niques on the same precision-quality, commercial-grade MATV components designed for big building applications have resulted in equipment price reductions that average 25% and more per installation. For MATV installing companies this means more volume and profit from highly competitive commercial jobs. For radio-TV service dealers it means an opportunity to get started in a totally new, high-income business meeting the booming demand for residential master antenna systems. The market is here now. And, it represents business that only you...a qualified service technician...can get.

A T V

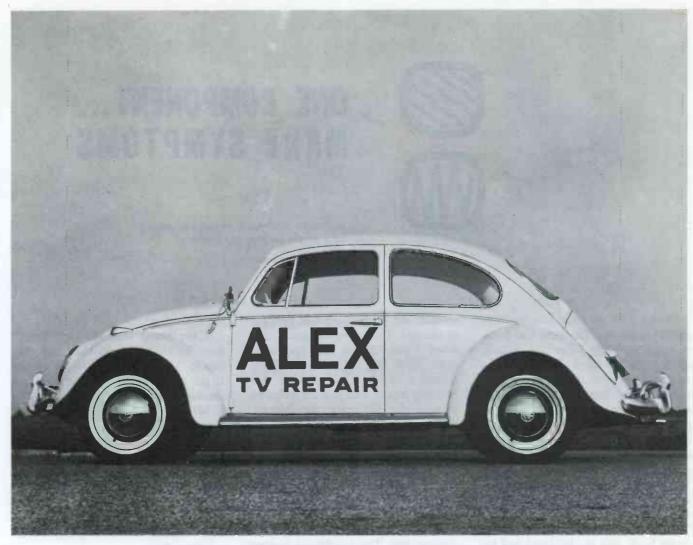
IMPORTANT...Contact your Channel Master distributor now for details on a complete MATV system design and installation course.



26 PF REPORTER/January, 1966

Circle 9 on literature card

www.americanradiohistory.com



## This is Al's new service van.

(Even for color it's all he needs with Amphenol's portable test equipment.)



Amphenol's new color television test equipment is so compact, there's room to spare, even in the smallest service truck. Try this for size—the Amphenol Color Commander (color bar generator) with nine useful patterns, yet no bigger than a small lunch box. Or our new CRT checker-rejuvenator with a built-in high impedance voltmeter in a 9"  $\times$  12"  $\times$  5" case.

There's even a versatile TV-FM field strength meter in a "pint" size package. And the cost of this equipment is as small as its size. But don't let the compactness of Amphenol's test equipment fool you. Precision is as good as equipment many times the price. For example, the Signal Commander, either plug-in frequency module is under \$190, and yet is the only field strength meter in its price class to provide absolute signal readings.

Look over the complete Amphenol Commander line at your Amphenol distributor. Or write us for descriptive literature.



AMPHENOL DISTRIBUTOR DIVISION AMPHENOL CORPORATION 2875 South 25th Avenue, Broadview, Illinois 60155

Circle 10 on literature card



## ONE COMPONENT... MANY SYMPTOMS

Multiple troubles are sometimes caused by a single resistor or capacitor.

by Mickey Roberts

It was 6:30 on a hot summer Saturday afternoon. Business had been slow all week, so I decided to lock up for the weekend. Just as I was walking out the door, the phone rang. That's luck, no business all week, but try to close up and the phone rings! When I lifted the receiver, Mrs. Jones was on the other end of the line asking me if I would come over and look at her TV set. I was about to say, "I'm closed," but before I got the words out of my mouth, she interrupted. "It's only one of those little tubes in the back, and my husband will be so disappointed if he can't watch the ball game tonight."

The Joneses had been customers in the past and lived only a few blocks from the shop; so I decided —against my better judgement—I had better take the job.

I asked, "What seems to be the trouble, Mrs. Jones?"

She replied, "The sound is weak and has a buzz in it, and the picture is not black enough, you know, kind of all white."

"Okay," I said without much enthusiasm, "I'll be right over."

She was waiting at the door when I arrived. Smilingly she said, "We bought this set only a few months ago, so I'm sure it's only a tube and will not take much of your time."

I turned the set on and examined the picture while listening to the sound (or trying to above Mr. Jones's complaining something about they should have kept the old set; "this one is already causing trouble"). There was little contrast, the sound was weak with an annoying buzz, vertical retrace lines were visible, and the picture was bending at the top. I changed channels, and when I did, the set lost horizontal sync. With the hold control, I restored sync, but the picture was bending again; turning the contrast control did little for the picture. Thinking, "This is probably a tube in the video-IF or video-output section," I rotated the brightness control from habit more than anything else. I've found that many times rotating the controls will give valuable clues to the defective section. However, in this case it only served to confuse me. The brightness control had little effect and would not extinguish the raster.

As I was removing the back from the set, I was trying to decide what tube, if any, could be causing so many troubles. I discounted the video-IF tubes because it is unlikely that they would affect the brightness circuit. This meant the only tubes that could cause these symptoms were the video-output or picture tube. However, by this time I had about given up hope of tubes being the source of trouble. With the confidence of a baby taking its first step, I substituted the video amplifier and output tubes.

When I turned the set on again, the sound was okay until the sweep circuits warmed up; then the original trouble occured again.

Having learned long ago (after taking a few sets to the shop because of tubes) always to check any tubes that could be even remotely responsible for the trouble, I proceeded to check all the tubes including the CRT. Little to my surprise, the tube tester showed they were all good.

I explained that the set would have to be taken to the shop for repair. This statement always seems to get the same general line of questioning—this was no exception.

Mr. Jones stared disgustedly and grumbled, "What do you think is the trouble? How much will it cost? Can you fix it tonight?"

Rather than admit I hadn't the slightest idea of what was wrong, I answered with my Sunday technical talk and made the estimate plenty high without committing myself to a return date.

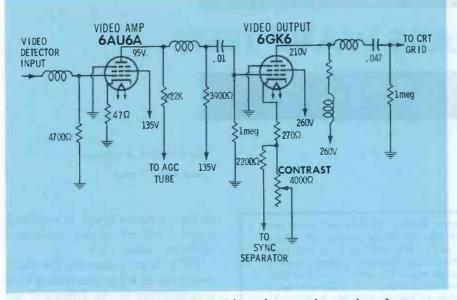
He frowned and said, "The thing is no good like that. You may as well go ahead and take it."

Loading up the set—cabinet and all—drew such remarks as, "You be very careful and don't scratch that cabinet; we paid quite a bit extra to get the nicer cabinet."

At the shop, pulling the chassis and connecting it to a test picture tube proved only that my tube tester had not lied about the picture tube being good. As I stared at the hundreds of dollars worth of test instruments before me, I wasn't sure which one to choose. In fact, I wasn't even convinced that the "big brass" in the test equipment industry had the unit I needed on the drawing boards. Knowing that a large percentage of troubles can be found with a VTVM, I reached for the leads.

Discounting the fact that the raster could not be extinguished, I thought it possible that the other troubles could all be caused by the video amplifier or output circuit,

www.americanradiohistory.com



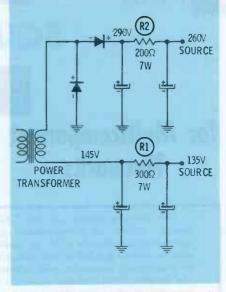


Fig. 1. Decreased voltage on video-amplifier tube caused a number of symptoms.

shown in Fig. 1. The voltages on all elements of the video-output tube were well within tolerance, so I proceeded to the video-amplifier stage. Suddenly I realized my luck must be changing, because the plate measured only 60 volts and the screen, which is connected directly to the 135 volt source, read 80 volts. Finding this caused me to smile for the first time since this chassis and I had become acquainted.

Directing my attention to the power supply (Fig. 2) proved to be the wisest step I had taken yet. The transformer side of dropping resistor R1 showed a normal 145 volts This meant the resistor must have increased in value. A look at the schematic revealed the 135-volt line was also supplying, along with the video-output circuits, the video-IF tubes, the sound-IF and detector stages, and the cathode of the 6HS8 sync separator/AGC keyer/noise inverter tube. This explained the multiple trouble-or did it? I suddenly remembered the brightness-control problem. I turned the set on and waited to see what happened.

The set came on with a normal picture and good sound. I rotated the brightness control; much to my amazement, it operated as it should. When I looked closely at the circuit shown in Fig. 3, I realized why I had been unable to extinguish the raster with the brightness control. The reduced 135-volt source voltage had been insufficient to develop the cathode-to-grid bias required to cut off the CRT.

Replacing the chassis in the cab-

inet and returning it to the owner with a bill considerably less than the estimate made both the customer and me happy.

#### Some Customers Are Impossible

A few days later, a customer came into the shop carrying a television set with him. He walked over to the bench and set the receiver on it. Turning to me he said, "Do you think you can repair that set?"

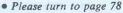
I replied, "That's what I'm here for, and I haven't failed on one yet."

His next comments were, "I hope you aren't as unreasonable on price as the last guy was. He came out to the house, put in one tube, and was gone in ten minutes, but charged me \$9.40. Can you imagine a \$5.00 labor charge for only ten minutes work? That's \$30.00 an hour! Well, this time when the set quit working I took all the tubes to a drug store



and checked them. I found four bad ones and got them all four for less than that guy charged me. There must be something else burned out, though because it still has a faint picture and no sound at all. So what do you think is wrong, and can you fix it while I wait?"

I probably could have repaired the set while he waited, but I knew if I did and charged a reasonable price, he would spread the word that I, too, charged outrageous prices. I answered, "I can't be sure what the trouble is until I make some circuit checks, but I won't be able to get around to that until tomorrow." From experience, I knew that when a customer checks all the tubes, he is likely to put one back in the wrong socket. I checked this out thoroughly and convinced myself that at least he had the tubes where they belonged. I fired up the



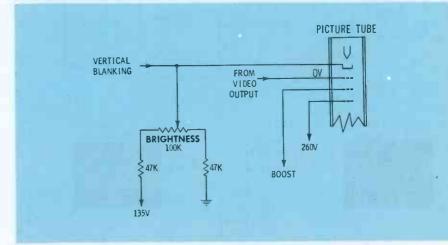


Fig. 3. Reduced supply voltage affected operation of the brightness control.



## **SQUARE-WAVE TESTS**

## for Multicomponent Networks

SERVICE TECHNIQUES

This month's section of our "Advance Service Techniques" links last month's review on three-terminal networks to future articles on active (amplifying) networks such as audio and video amplifiers. Square-wave analysis can be applied to both active and passive networks to show presence of capacitance, resistance, and inductance in much the same manner as with the simpler three-terminal networks previously described. Tests for more complex circuits won't always be as simple as, for example, the  $R_1 C_1 = R_1$  $C_1$  test; yet basic principles will remain the same.

Square-wave tests have been used for quite some time not only for designlaboratory experiments, but also for routine maintenance in industrial electronics and data processing; also, many production-line quality-control tests are based upon square-wave analysis. An excellent example is the importance manufacturers give to rise-time and overshoot characteristics when they describe many of their products.

As in the past, many production techniques previously used only in military and industrial electronics are now coming into use in home-entertainment devices—microcircuits are one example. To service home-entertainment devices effectively using these innovations, the service technician must be ready to adopt and adapt techniques used in military and industrial electronics.

A wideband triggered-sweep scope, such as those described in "Learning About Triggered-Sweep Scopes" has been used throughout this series. If you can arrange to use a scope such as this, try to do so; possibly a local TV station will let you become familiar with one of theirs. Even if you can't get to one of these scopes, follow with us. Information given in this series will be invaluable in the future.

-The Editor

A multicomponent coupling network such as the one in Fig. 1A may well appear formidable; fortunately most of its components can be tested

with an ohmmeter or capacitance bridge. For example, an ohmmeter can be used to check R1 at terminals 1 and 2, and R3 at terminals 5 and

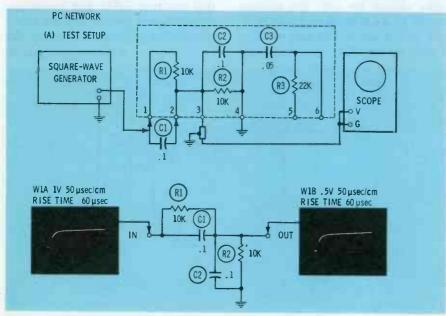


Fig. 1. Addition of C1 allows simple test; input and output waveshapes are identical.

by Robert G. Middleton

and David I. King

6; a capacitance bridge at terminals 4 and 6 will give a valid indication of the condition of C3.

C2 is the exception; the low shunt resistance of R2 makes testing with a capacitance bridge difficult if not impossible. You can however add a .1-mfd capacitor, C1, across terminals 1 and 2, as Fig. 1A shows. The resulting network is shown in Fig. 1B. If a square wave is applied at terminal 1 (W1A), a square wave (W-B) with identical waveshape, including equal rise time, should appear at terminal 2—p-p amplitude will be half that at terminal 1.

For best results, select a squarewave frequency that has a halfperiod interval close or equal to the R<sub>1</sub> C<sub>1</sub> or R<sub>2</sub> C<sub>2</sub> time constant. Here, time constant in sec is the product of R in megs and C in mfd: .01  $\times$  .1 = .001 or 1 msec. The RC circuit is allowed to charge for each half of the square-wave period. Since period is the reciprocal of frequency, if the applied square wave frequency in Fig. 1 is 500 cps, then half-period interval =  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{500} = .001$  or 1 msec. For a proper comparison of waveshape and rise time between W1A and W1B, first select a scope sweep speed that shows a full square-wave period. Then compare leading edges and waveform tops; their shapes should be identical. Next, increase scope sweep speed or (if your scope has the provision) expand the trace until the time interval between 10% and 90% of maximum amplitude can be measured; rise times should be identical.

If the C2 value is decreased, rise time will remain equal to that at the input but the waveform top will begin to tilt downward immediately after the leading edge, indicating differentiation—the p-p amplitude will exceed half that at the input.

The  $R_1 C_1 = R_2 C_2$  test for three-

30 PF REPORTER/January, 1966

terminal networks, as shown in Fig. 1, was detailed in the previous article of this "Advanced Service Techniques" series; this test is useful for single-section integrating networks. Tests for multisection integrators, however, are not as simple.

#### **Multisection Integrator Theory**

A graphical description of multisection integrator action is given in Fig. 2. A wideband triggered-sweep scope was used to obtain all waveform photos. To show properly all phase relationships, the horizontal sweep was triggered with the leading edge of the positive-going squarewave-generator output. The time constant of each integrator section is .01 meg  $\times$  .1 mfd = .001 sec, or 1 msec.

At W1, the applied square-wave frequency is 50 cps; the applied square-wave half-period interval is  $\frac{1}{2} \times 1/50 = .010$  sec, or 10 msec. This is ten times the time constant of each integrator section. W1A, W1B, and W1C give the appearance of resulting from successive integrations.

With the applied frequency increased to 500 cps (square-wave half-period interval equals integrator-section time constant), waveform photos show that the first, second, and third integrator sections produce different waveshapes. W2A is a typical sawtooth, but the shape of W2B seems midway between the sawtooth shape of W2A and the parabolic shape of W2C. Note the resemblance of waveshape W2C to a sine wave. In contrast to the output levels with a 50-cps square wave applied, a marked decrease in p-p output level from the two- and threesection integrators is observed with the application of a 500-cps square wave. An input-frequency increase to 5 kc produces: (1) a sawtooth waveshape with an amplitude 5% of input at the one-section integrator output. (2) a parabolic waveshape with an amplitude .2% of input at the two-section integrator output,

and (3) a DC level at the threesection integrator output.

An explanation of the p-p amplitude isn't difficult: As input frequency increases, capacitive reactance decreases, and a greater part of the input signal is dropped across the resistors. Still, this does not explain the cause of the altered waveshapes at the two- and three-section integrator outputs.

#### Successive Integration

Note the leading edges of W2B, W2C, and W3B. The scope is synced on the leading edge of the applied square wave, yet the rising leading edges start almost midway in the first half-period interval. Successive integration shifts the relative phase of the output signal. Examination of the superimposed waveform photo in Fig. 3 shows the cause for both the phase shift and waveshape change.

After several input intervals, the integrator capacitor charges to the average DC level, which for a

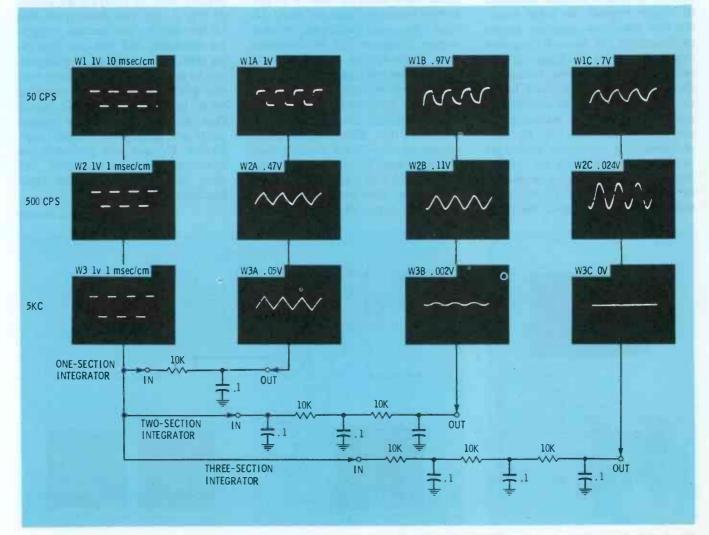


Fig. 2. Successive integration of squarewave input reduces output amplitude and makes waveshape more like a sine wave.

square wave is equal to 1/2 the p-p input amplitude. (Theoretically an integrator never completely settles, although for all practical purposes it does after several intervals.) The output waveform is referenced to the average DC voltage and shifts above and below this level. In Fig. 3, the larger waveform is taken at point A, while the superimposed smaller waveform is taken at point B. For clarity, the smaller (parabolic) waveform amplitude is increased in reference to the larger; therefore, the amplitude relationships are not to scale. The time bases for both waveforms are identical. and both waveforms are referenced to the same DC level.

The parabolic waveform from point B (Fig. 3) results from integration of the sawtooth waveform. In other words, the capacitor of the second integrator charges toward a sawtooth voltage, not a square wave; an approximately parabolic waveform results. The capacitor in the second integrator section continues to charge beyond the point where the first integrator capacitor begins to discharge; the second integrator finally begins to discharge at the point where the output voltage at the first integrator decreases below the output voltage at the second integrator. The discharge waveshape is also nearly parabolic, and the second-integrator capacitor discharges beyond the point where the first integrator capacitor begins to charge; the second integrator capacitor finally begins to charge at the point

where the first-integrator output voltage increases above the secondintegrator output voltage. Relative phases of the input, first-integrator, and second-integrator waveshapes are shifted in this manner.

An RC multisection integrator can be compared to an LC low-pass filter. As input frequency increases, output amplitude decreases. In addition, the amplitude of high-frequency elements of an applied square wave are attenuated more than the low-frequency elements. and the output waveform is similar to a sine wave at the fundamental frequency. Unlike an LC low-pass filter, an RC multisection integrator doesn't have a cutoff frequency. Also, the output-amplitude-vs-frequency curve of a multisection integrator is markedly different from. that of an LC low-pass filter.

#### **Testing Multisection Integrators**

Since a multisection integrator is much more complex than a singlesection integrator, tests are more difficult. In some instances, a twosection integrator can be converted to a single-section integrator, and the rise-time test can be applied. Fig. 4 shows one example.

The PC network in Fig. 4A must be disconnected from its circuit for test. Note that, with terminal 2 disconnected, C1-C2-R3 form a simple integrator; C1 and C2 in series form a .05-mfd capacitor. Use of Thevenin's theorem produces the equivalent circuit of Fig. 4B, where

the value of R4 equals the parallel combination of R1 + R2 and R3. R1 is added to the circuit so that rise time can be measured; its value is made equal to R2 for convenience. Part of the output waveform is developed across R2; only the top (curved) portion of the output waveform is developed across C1-C2-R3. The straight-line portion of the output waveform isn't visible on the scope at the settings given; increase the input sensitivity and rotate the vertical-position control on your scope until the leading edge of the curved portion is clearly visible. Then measure the interval between 10% and 90% of peak amplitude on the visible curved portion. An RC circuit charges between 10% and 90% of peak input amplitude in 2.2 time constants. In this case rise time = 737 msec, and 1/2.2  $\times$  737 =335 msec.

This method is useful for twosection integrators; unfortunately, it isn't applicable to three-section integrators. Still, by studying the photos of Fig. 2, you can develop an idea of the way a three-section integrator functions, and you can then get an idea of its condition by comparison to normal operation. These tests are quite useful for PC coupling units because you needn't wreck them to determine if their components are greatly out of tolerance. Future TV sets will probably use integrated circuits, and tests like these will be necessary for rapid trouble-shooting.

• Please turn to page 69

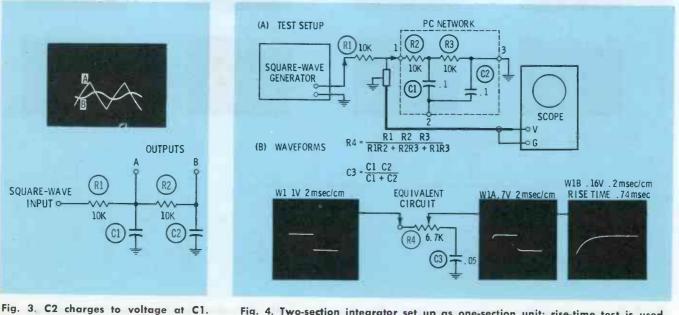


Fig. 4. Two-section integrator set up as one-section unit; rise-time test is used.

32 PF REPORTER/January, 1966

### REPAIRING THE

## Small Record Player

#### by Homer L. Davidson It is profitable when you do it rapidly.

Generally, the small record player is used by the teenager or the young fry in the family and receives rough treatment. When a customer brings one of these units into the shop for repair, he will usually say, "This record player belongs to Johnny, and I don't want to spend too much on it. Can you give me an estimate? How much will it cost?" Some customers will have the record player repaired if the cost is less than ten dollars; others will spend only a couple of dollars. If the small record player has an automatic changer and a stereo cartridge, the customer will usually pay more to have it repaired. Also, sentimental values placed on a unit will have a bearing on the limit of repair charges. In any event, a true estimate should be made, not a low one just to get the job.

A serviceman may think that a repair under ten dollars isn't worth fooling with. But, he fails to realize that five of these jobs could gross fifty dollars; ten repairs will approach a hundred dollars. You can make a profit repairing small record players if the job is completed rapidly and efficiently. Since these small units lack hi-fi characteristics, sound quality is not a major repair factor; however, quick, dependable repair is a must.

Perhaps the primary reason to repair these units is that the customer may also possess a TV set, a car radio, household radios, and a stereo console; of course, all of

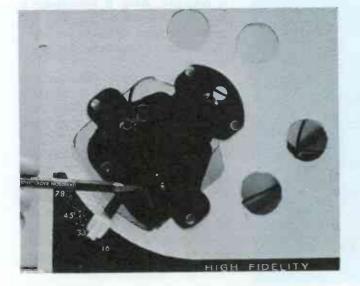


Fig. 1. You can cut off a few turns of the tension spring.

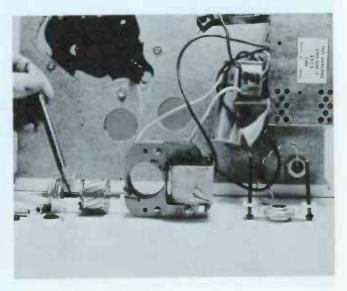


Fig. 2. Be sure to observe closely the field assembly. January, 1966/PF REPORTER 33 checked and all of the old grease these represent future service jobs. And, you may sell him a new color receiver next year. All of these repairs and sales could add up to a large gross income.

#### Slow or No Speed

"The records won't turn" and "the speed is slow" are frequent complaints. A slow-moving turntable can be caused by dirt or grease on the idler wheel, a worn or dented idler wheel, dry bearings, an overheated motor, or turntable-rim slippage. When checking any phonograph, be sure to check all four speeds.

Make a visual inspection of the underside of the turntable. If oil or grease is on the rim, use cleaning fluid or alcohol to remove it. With metal turntables, slippage can be eliminated by applying a coat of liquid rosin, or some other product for this use, to the rim. If the turntable is made of plastic, liquid rosin will not do the job, and an appropriate product must be used. While the material applied to the turntable rim is drying, check and lubricate the motor assembly. Care should be taken when oiling the motor; excess oil will drip or be thrown on the turntable rim and idler wheel, and extra time must be spent in cleaning the parts again.

Check the idler wheel to see if the tire is worn or slick. If the tire has developed a flat side or dent,

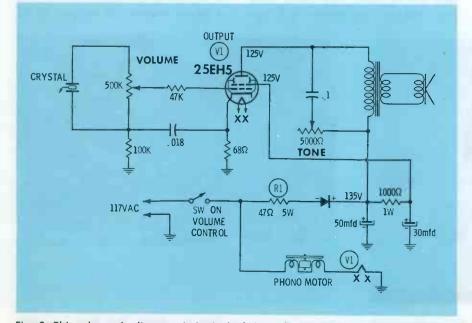
The turntable bearing should be

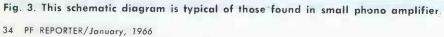
replace it with a new one. A flat spot or dent is formed when the idler wheel is stuck; the motor shaft wears away a small portion of the tire. If the instrument is idle for a long period of time, the spring tension applied to the idler wheel causes a flat spot to form on the tire where it rests against the motor drive shaft. Some phono assemblies have a neutral position on the speedselector control; but few people seem to know what it is for, and many of those who do know forget to use it. Also check the idler-wheel spring (Fig. 1). Should more tension be needed, cut off a turn or two of the spring and clip it back in to place.

The phono motor should be checked for dry or worn bearings; this is especially true of old record players. Take the motor apart, and clean the bearings and motor shaft; then, add oil to the felt oil cups. Before you disassemble the motor, be sure to mark the top and bottom ends of the field assembly (see Fig. 2). If the field is turned over mistakenly during r e a s s e m b l y, the motor will run in the wrong direction. Believe it or not, this can happen easily.

A few phono motors have oil holes for lubrication purposes, but the majority of them must be lubricated so that the oil will run down the motor shaft to the bearing. It is important not to over-oil the motor assembly; be sure to wipe off excess oil.

removed. A soft grease or petroleum





jelly should then be applied to the bearing.

If the turntable rpm is still slow, there is one trick that can be tried. On machines that have a spring over the motor shaft, you can increase the speed of the drive pulley by using a larger-diameter spring. All the turntable speeds will be increased.

#### No Sound, No Speed

A common complaint is that both the amplifier and the turntable are inoperative. If the unit has a onetube amplifier, chances are the tube filament is open. In these small phonographs, the heater of the vacuum tube is in series with the motor field coil. If the filament opens, the AC voltage path to the motor is broken (see Fig. 3). Replace the tube first; this will usually restore operation. In older record players and those having more than two tubes, the phono motor is usually connected directly across the power line.

#### Weak or Intermittent Sound

If the complaint is weak or no sound, replace the tube or tubes. If there is still no volume, check the crystal cartridge. Set the volume control to provide maximum amplifier output and flick a finger across the phono needle. If no audible noise is heard from the speaker, touch the hot lead of the cartridge with a screwdriver blade. If you then hear a loud hum, the cartridge is defective. Also, if the crystal is imperfect, a multitube amplifier will usually produce a loud hum when the volume control is set for maximum gain.

A defective crystal can also produce weak, distorted, or intermittent sound. Should the phono cartridge be suspected of causing weak sound, temporarily connecting a good cartridge will verify this suspicion. An intermittent crystal can be detected by moving the pickup arm up and down while the record is playing; the audio will come and go. Most cartridges found in small record players have relatively high output voltage, and replacements must deliver equal output.

# successful service shop beats rising costs with B&K television analyst



"As every serviceman knows, major TV repairs represent an increasingly large part of the service business and the average time per repair has increased"...

says Willard Horne of Horne Radio and Television in Evanston, Illinois.

After more than 25 successful years in the service business, twenty of them in the same location, Mr. Horne can be considered an authority on how to keep a business profitable. Mr. Horne says, "In order to be successful, our 3-man shop has to be competitive on the large jobs as well as the small ones. With the increase in bench time that we were experiencing and the limitations on what we could charge, there was a reduction of profit that had to be stopped. Then we bought a B&K Model 1076 Television Analyst."

"Now our customers get the same extra-value service on the big repairs and the small ones," said Mr. Horne. "We use the Television Analyst for troubleshooting a wide variety of complaints, particularly for those that require touch-up alignment, location of IF overloads and color convergence. We are more competitive now that we use the B&K Television Analyst because we spend far less time on the jobs that used to be dogs, with benefits both to the shop and our customers."

B&K Model 1076 Television Analyst checks every stage in a black and white or color TV receiver. Nine VHF RF channels, 20 to 45 MC IF, audio, video, sync, bias voltage and AGC keying pulse are available. The model 1076 provides its own standard test pattern, white dot, white line crosshatch, and color bar pattern slide transparencies. It includes a blank slide which can be used for closed-circuit-TV display floor. promotion. Its net price is \$329.95.

Find out how you will increase your TV service profits with a B&K Model 1076. See your distributor or write for Catalog AP 22.



B & K MANUFACTURING CO. DIVISION OF DYNASCAN CORPORATION 1801 W. BELLE PLAINE AVE.- CHICAGO, ILL. 60613

Export: Empire Exporters, 123 Grand St., New York 13, U.S.A.

Circle 10 on literature card

w.americanradiohistory.com



Industrial Electronics—An introduction to light amplifying devices

by William Nelson

Parallel rays of light that drill holes smaller than human hair.

Communications systems transmitting over beams of invisible "light" that spread out less than 6" at a mile.

Pin-point welding of delicate foils with sun-hot light in less than one second of time.

The light that will do these and many more jobs is a new form of light, only five years old. It is generated by a **laser**—a device that harnesses the energy of the atom to produce a light more intense than that generated by nature.

# Laser Operation

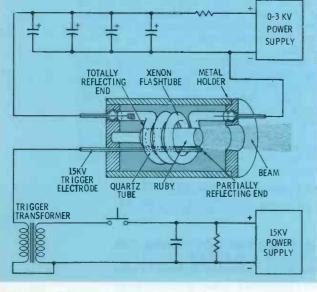
The primary action of a laser is to emit visible, infrared, or ultra-

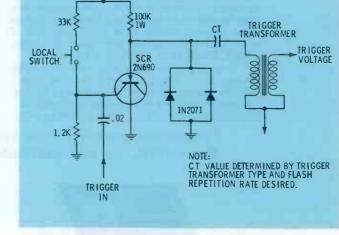
violet light when stimulated by optical, radio-frequency, electrical, or other kinds of energy. Most lasers work on the same basic principle. A light-producing material — such as ruby, glass, certain gases, or neodymium-doped calcium tungstateis stimulated to a high level of internal energy by an outside energy source. This outside energy source can be a powerful photoflash tube as shown in Fig. 1, fired by some type of trigger circuit. Sometimes, a more elaborate trigger-circuit arrangement, such as the circuit of Fig. 2, is used in place of the simple ordinary switch.

Energy for the flash lamps used to excite the laser material is de-

livered by a pulse-forming network composed of capacitor banks as indicated in Fig. 1. This pulse is controlled using a trigger circuit. A power supply capable of delivering 3000 watts of average power replenishes the charge on the capacitors during the laser *interpulse* (between-the-pulse) period.

The physical nature of laser material causes it to produce an intense and narrow beam of in-phase light as the material settles back to rest from its stimulated state of high internal energy. This action is where its name is derived: Light Amplification by Stimulated Emission of Radiation. A unit which emits visible light, using helium-neon gas as the laser material, can be seen in Fig. 3.



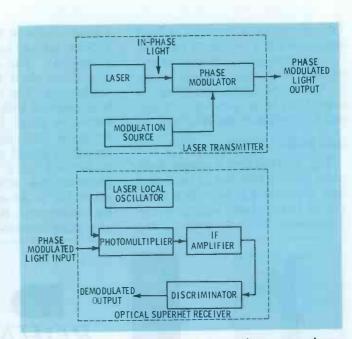


+400V

Fig. 1. Schematic of laser and associated circuits.

Fig. 2. Diagram of a trigger circuit using an SCR.





3, This laser contains helium and neon gases. Fig.



### **Many Uses**

More than 500 industrial firms, universities, and government agencies have moved into development work on lasers with a vast investment of over 750 million dollars. Communication men say that laser bandwidth is broad enough for a single beam to carry all the world's communication channels at the same time. Metallurgists are using the super-hot laser beam for drilling microtiny holes and for precision welding. The military looks to the laser to light the way to advances in radar guidance and searching, surveying, and battlefield range finding. Physicians use lasers to cauterize spots on the retina of the eye and to weld a detached retina, make openings in cell walls, and to clean cell interiors without damage to the cell walls.

### **TV** Cameras

Combining a laser source with the flying-spot scanning system used in television, a laser camera produces images on an oscilloscope or television receiver screen. This system differs from the conventional television camera because it generates its own light for illuminating the scene being viewed. The laser light reflected by the scene is picked up by sensitive photomultipliers, synchronized, amplified, and applied to the control electrode of a cathode-ray tube. This technique is said to provide better resolution than is possible using conventional photographic techniques.

### Communications

With the use of communication channels doubling every ten years, communications engineers have been working to find some method of transmission which will make possible more channels of information. Into this picture came the laser in 1960. For point-to-point communications systems at ultrahigh information rates or where extreme privacy (or noninterference) is demanded, lasers offer significant advantages over radio systems.

The laser is ideally suited as a communications carrier. Its beam is narrow enough for highly directional

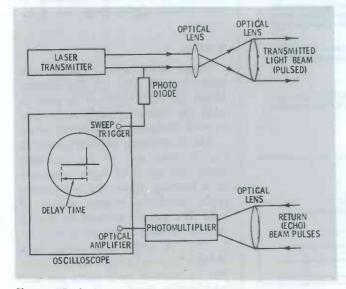


Fig. 5. "Radar" system uses a beam produced by a laser.

aiming and economic use of power.

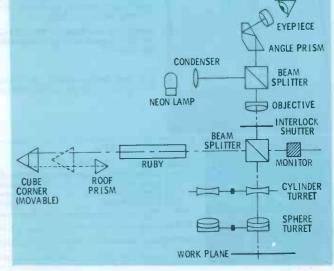


Fig. 6. Diagram of a welding system that uses a laser.

The amount of information a laser beam can carry is almost limitless. A laser communcations system can be seen in the block diagram of Fig. 4. Under the right conditions, a single laser beam can have a bandwidth of 100,000 mc (100 gc).

### Laser Radar

Fig. 5 illustrates a simple laser radar system. The type of laser used here generates a pulse with a duration of 10 usec and a peak power of 1 megawatt. When the pulse occurs, a small portion of it is picked off by a beam splitter and directed to a photodiode. The output of this photodiode starts the sweep of an oscilloscope. The laser-beam pulse is transmitted with the light waves exactly in phase (collimated); the return, or echo, signal pulse passes through a second optical system. It is detected by a highly sensitive photomultiplier receiver whose output is fed to the main amplifier of the oscilloscope. By measuring the time delay between initiation of the



sweep and reception of the return signal, the system computes the distance to the target electronically.

Such optical radar can work at very short ranges and have resolutions on the order of 1' or better at 50,000' away. At long range, this is equivalent to a resolution of 22 miles at the distance of the moon; resolution of conventional radar is several hundred miles at such extreme distances.

### Laser Gyroscope

The laser may also take the place of the half-century-old mechanical gyroscope as an automatic guidance device for ships, aircraft, and missiles. This laser gyroscope is more stable and sensitive than the older mechanical type. Light waves traveling at a steady 186,000 miles a second give the laser gyroscope its "sense of motion." This light is immune to the forces of gravity which can cause instability and error in mechanical gyroscopes.

In operation, a laser gyroscope produces two light beams-both at the same frequency-which whirl continuously in opposite directions around a small square ring. At one corner, the light beams are picked off through a partially transparent mirror and fed into light-sensing photodiodes. Any change in the direction, altitude, or attitude of the vehicle to which the laser gyroscope is fixed causes a difference-signal output from the light mixer. This acts as an error signal which automatically operates controls to return the vehicle to its correct path, altitude, or attitude-resulting in zero output again from the gyroscope.

# Welding

Since lasers can produce heat more intense than at the surface of the sun, this heat can be used to weld the hardest metals or focused to weld the tiniest of electrical wires.

The laser-beam welding system in Fig. 6 gives one of the strongest welds known. The laser, mounted in a housing above the positioning table, produces intense pulses of light that can be focused to a spot or line variable in length from .04'' to .06''. A single laser pulse, or a string of pulses at rates from 1 pulse per 12 seconds to 1 pulse per second, can be used.

PEORIA, ILLINOIS

City

State

Take a look around your shop and in your tube caddies. How many rolls of tape do you have? Are they all the same type? If so, chances are you've run into a situation where the tape you had was not suitable for a specific application. Either it wouldn't stick, or it loosened when exposed to extreme heat or cold. If you have been plagued with such problems, follow along with us as we take a look at some different kinds of electrical tape and point out specific uses for each type.

# Using Tape

There are three common types of electrical tape: ordinary vinylplastic tape, high-temperature tape, and all-weather tape. Proper application of these tapes is generally a simple matter; however, situations do sometimes exist where a special method of application is helpful.

- In many applications, you can spiral wrap vinyl-plastic tape over the area to be protected using an overlap equal to about 1/2 the width of the tape (Fig. 1). Apply the tape with the tension necessary to pull it from the roll.
- 2. When the working area is limited, or in places where high voltages are encountered, it is sometimes easier to cigarette wrap

# uses for ELECTRICAL

There are hundreds - here are some for service shops.

### by James Welch

(Fig. 2) the area with a short length of tape and then overwrap using the spiral method. This insures more complete coverage of the area.

- 3. Where high temperatures are present, as around high-voltage transformers and some tubes, an electrical tape with a glass-cloth backing and a thermoset-ting adhesive usually performs most satisfactorily.
- 4. When the repair will be exposed

to low temperatures, use an allweather vinyl-plastic tape.

Having looked at the three basic types of tape and how to apply them best, let's examine some of their specific uses.

### **Splice Insulation**

Whenever two wires are spliced by twisting, soldering, or a metallic connector, a plastic tape will provide the electrical insulation, mechanical protection, and moisture

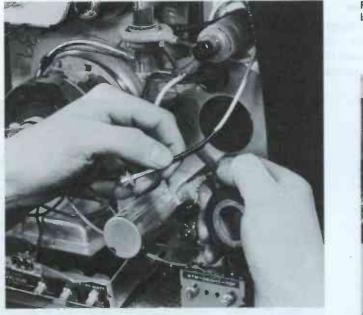


Fig. 1. Spiral wrap with plastic tape should be made to overlap each turn by approximately one-half tape width.

Fig. 2. A stronger and safe repair job can be performed by first wrapping the damaged area with a cigarette wrap.





and corrosion resistance necessary at this critical point. A spiral wrap will seal and insulate the connection (Fig. 3).

### Wire Harnessing

When it is necessary for you to replace components or wires, or to modify a circuit, the factory harnessing of a group of wires is usually disturbed. Fig. 4 shows how simple it is to reharness this group of wires. Spot taping or an open spiral is sufficient to hold wires. In cases where the wires may be exposed to cleaning fluid, oil, etc., use a 1/2lapped closed spiral for protection.

# Component Isolation, Insulation

Often in the closely entwined circuitry of the modern radio or television set, terminals and leads are so closely spaced that normal vibration can cause a short circuit. This

Fig. 3. Typical tape wrap of a circuit splice for better insulation and added protection.

Fig. 6. Electrical tape can serve as an insulating sleeve on replacement of electrolytic capacitors.

situation can well be intermittent, making the location of the trouble difficult. You can eliminate the problem by insulating with tape any leads that are likely to short; see the example in Fig. 5.

# Insulating Filter Capacitors

Sometimes you'll find that a replacement electrolytic capacitor does not have the fiber insulating sleeve that is normally a part of new equipment. In some cases the sleeves can be salvaged from the original can, or sleeves that will fit can be purchased. In those instances where it is impossible to obtain a usable sleeve, the electrical characteristics of plastic tape provide the answer to the problem (Fig. 6) and reduce the necessity of carrying a large inventory of fiber sleeves.

### High-Voltage Lead

In many television sets, especially portable models, the high-voltage anode lead passes through hole cut in a vertically mounted chassis. The



general flexing of this lead caused by movement of the set or movement of the lead during repair contributes to the ultimate breakdown of the insulation. Once this deterioration begins, it is accelerated by the corona effect of the high voltage present on the wire. Eventually, replacement of the lead is necessary. However, arcing from this lead can be eliminated temporarily by cigarette wrapping (see Fig. 2) the problem area and spiral overwrapping with tape as shown in Fig. 7. Remember, though, this tape insulation is only a minimal barrier intended to reduce the arcing distance of the high voltage. Avoid making contact with the anode lead while the set is operating-you could receive a severe and embarrassing shock.

### **Cushioning Capacitor Straps**

Cushioning of capacitor straps takes in a wide range of applications dealing primarily with building up the body of electrolytic ca-

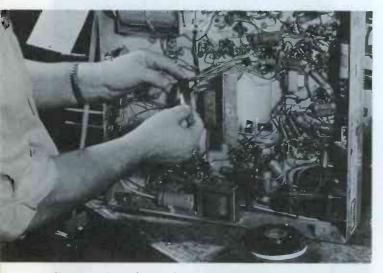


Fig. 4. Using electrical tape to harness a group of wires located on the under-chassis side of a typical television set.

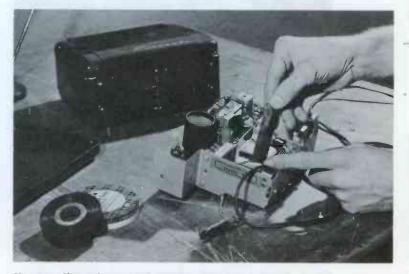


Fig. 5. Short length of electrical tape protects circuit against shorts caused by vibration of parts within chassis.

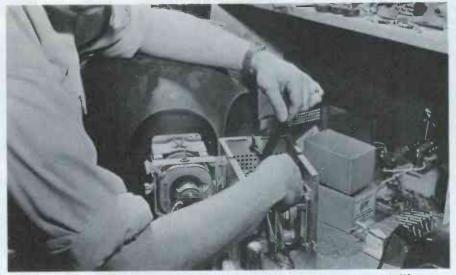


Fig. 7. Example of wrapping the high-voltage lead to prolong circuit life.

pacitors to insure their proper positioning and security on the chassis. The problem of looseness generally develops as a result of technological advances that decrease the size of replacement units. However, the problem can also arise when other than specified parts are used for some reason.

Often, the metal clip designed to hold the capacitor in place just will not lend itself to the bending necessary to do the job. A few turns of tape around the capacitor and then around the clip will fill the empty space and provide a snug fit. When a holding strap is not provided, wrap a short length of tape around the capacitor, and leave a small tab extending from the body of the unit. Punch a hole in the tab, and mount the capacitor with a screw and nut.

### Picture-Tube Straps

The positioning of picture-tube holding straps and cushioning is often a critical factor in maintaining correct alignment of the tube. All new television receivers are provided with a cushioning material beneath the strap and around the tube. This allows for tension on the strap without tube breakage and prevents slippage of the tube or holding straps.

When this material, due to age or tube replacement, is no longer functional, install your own cushioning. A few layers of tape provide an excellent cushion and eliminate tube slippage.

### Picture-Tube Base

Intermittent filament contact on old television picture tubes is often caused by a loose tube base. You can correct this by securing the base to the glass envelope with a piece of tape. In this application, use a tape that withstands high temperatures.

### **Buildup for Tuner Cams**

Extended use of cam-operated tuning systems results in wear of the cam, piston, or both, creating looseness in the tuning system, intermittent contact, and inefficient operation. These worn parts can be beefed up to their original dimensions by wrapping them with tape.

### **Repair of Ion Trap**

When the spring in the ion trap becomes distorted to a point that slippage is more the rule than the exception, try covering the area of its location on the neck of the tube with a layer of electrical tape. The tape acts as a filler to take up the slack in the spring and provides a more stable base for the ion trap, thus reducing the probability of slippage.

# Lead-In Protection

The exposure of the television antenna, particularly the lead-in cable, to atmospheric conditions is an almost inevitable companion to the improvement in reception. However, electrolytic corrosion, moisture, and wind damage can cause rapid deterioration of the antenna-system efficiently.

Sealing the ends of the lead-in cable at the antenna and at the set, sealing the antenna-to-lead-in con-

www.americanradiohistorv.com

# 3 WAYS To Bigger



NEEDLE

# CARTRIDGE PROFITS!

**1.** More "look-alike" exact replacement models than any other brand. Over 350 needles, 225 cartridges.

2. Easy-to-use reference material. E-V computer-printed catalogs make proper needle/cartridge selection easy, fast and accurate.

**3.** Highest standards. Rigid quality control and inspection cuts call-backs, gives full value to every customer.

Stock and sell E-V needles and cartridges for more profits. Pick up your FREE replacement guide at your nearby Electro-Voice distributor today!

ELECTRO-VOICE, INC. Dpt. 167R 632 Cecil St. Buchanan, Michigan 49107



<sup>•</sup> Please turn to page 68

# Most companies would be satisfied to double sales.

# **Not Winegard**

True, Winegard sales doubled in '65. So did the number of Winegard employees. We added some 60,000 sq. feet of production space. And we advertised more than ever before—with thousands of TV commercials (color and black & white) and with big, hard selling ads in Life, Parade and Sunset. But that was last year. And a company doesn't continue to be the ieader in its field by being satisfied with what happened last year. That's why Winegard will have even more production, assembly and office space this year. That's why there will be a lot more people working a lot more hours to make and deliver a lot more of the best antennas available. And that's why Winegard will continue to do more advertising than any other antenna manufacturer. And, of course, there will be some new antennas and a few other surprises that will cause more excitement (and sales) than anything Winegard has ever done before. We expect to at least double sales again in 1966. Will we be satisfied? Probably not. But people who buy Winegard products will be. And so will people who sell and install them. We hope that includes you.



WINEGARD CO. • 3000 Kirkwood • Burlington, Iowa 52602

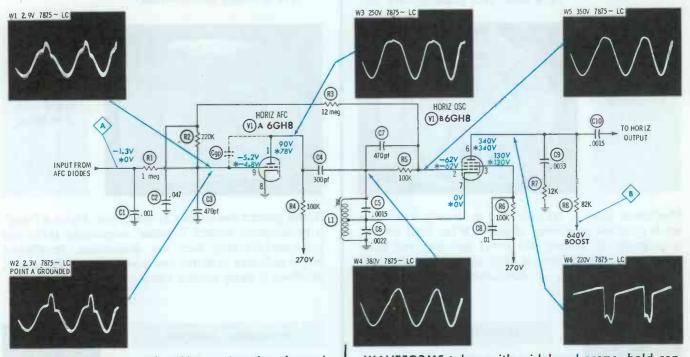
Circle 13 on literature card





# Horizontal Oscillator

# Sine-Wave Electron-Coupled



DC VOLTAGES taken with VTVM, on inactive channel; antenna terminals shorted. \*Indicates voltages taken with signal present—see "Operating Variations."

### **Normal Operation**

Sine-wave oscillator V1B, like Synchroguide and multivibrator circuits, generates 15,750-cps drive signal for horizontal-output tube. To prevent load variations of class-C output stage from affecting L1-C5-C6 tank frequency, V1B screen grid shields tank from plate circuit. Oscillation is sustained by triode comprising screen grid, control grid, and cathode. Both inductive and capacitive halves of tank circuit are tapped to provide voltage step up at grid necessary for oscillation. As oscillator operates class-C, C7 and R5 are employed for grid-leak bias. Waveform at V1B plate results because tube is cut off for major portion of negative cycle at grid; charging of RC circuit C9-R7 causes sawtooth at waveform top. Tank frequency is controlled by holdcontrol slug and action of AFC-control tube V1A. C4 and V1A form shunt capacitive path between oscillator tank circuit and ground. V1A conduction controls current through C4 and therefore determines effective shunt capacitance value. DC voltage taken from V1B grid via R3 and R2 (C2 bypasses AC component) sets operating point for V1A grid; AFC-diode input voltage then causes V1A negative bias to shift above or below this point, controlling V1A conduction. Oscillator frequency is controlled as V1A conduction varies effect of shunt capacitance (C4) on oscillator tank; frequency is thus regulated by DC voltage from AFC diodes. Signal at V1A grid results from plate-signal coupling through plate-to-grid capacitance Cgp. Altered waveshape results from differentiation.

WAVEFORMS taken with wideband scope; hold control set at midrange for 0 volts at AFC-diode input. Low-cap probe (LC) used to obtain all waveforms.

# **Operating Variations**

With receiver synced on station signal, DC PINS 1, 9 voltage varies with position of hold control. Pin 1 range is 160 volts, control CW, to -4 volts, control CCW. Tube conduction clamps positive-going portion of tank signal at plate; negativegoing portion is undisturbed. Consequently, average DC level goes negative as tube conduction increases. At pin 9, receiver synced, rotation of hold control causes shift from -9.8 volts CW to -1.5 volts CCW.

Voltages are independent of station-signal PINS 2, 3, presence. As hold control is rotated from 6 center position, pin 2 goes more negative at maximum CW or CCW position to -66 volts; pin 3 voltage remains constant. Pin 6 voltage depends upon boost supply; range is from 320 to 360 volts.

At point A, with receiver synced, holdcontrol rotation causes shift from -6.2A, B volts CW to 4.6 volts CCW. At point B, oscillator not synced, voltage ranges from 580, hold control maximum CW, to 700, maximum CCW.

Receiver synced, W3 and thus W1 ampli-WAVEtudes vary with hold control position. P-P FORMS voltages are: hold control CW-W1, 2.4 and W3, 220; CCW-W1, 3.2 and W3, 340. W2 (point A grounded) doesn't vary during normal operation or during out-of-sync condition.

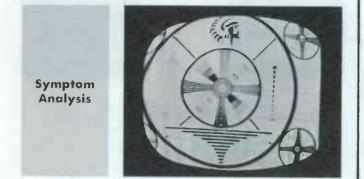
# **Horizontal Sync Critical**

**Pix Jitters** 

# Symptom 1

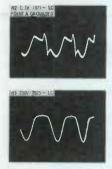
# C3 Leaky

(V1A Grid-Circuit Capacitor-470 pf)



Horizontal sync is critical; sync is usually lost when set is switched to another channel. When hold control is properly set, picture still jitters and may roll horizontally. As vertical sync is okay, symptom seems indicative of AFC-diode or AFC-control-tube trouble.





# Waveform Analysis

Waveshape at control-tube grid (W1) is greatly altered, and amplitude is reduced to 1.2 volts p-p. Grounding AFC-diode input doesn't change (W2) waveshape; hence, trouble is localized to V1A circuit. W3 at V1A plate isn't changed, but rotation of hold control has no effect on amplitude. Normally, p-p amplitude varies from 220 volts (hold control CW) to 340 volts (hold control CCW). Trouble is likely in V1A grid circuit.



With-signal voltage at point A (ungrounded) is normal. Significant clue is voltage at pin 9, V1A grid. Normally, rotation of hold control causes change from -1.5 to -9.8 volts at pin 9; now, change is only .1 volt. Resistance check at V1A grid reveals 30K resistance to ground—path via R1 and AFC diodes to ground is at least 1 meg. Disconnecting C3 causes resistance-reading increase to 1.8 meg. Replacement of C3 restores normal operation. Negative plate voltage results from presence of 210-volt p-p tank signal.

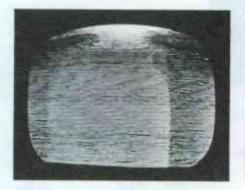
Best Bet: Voltage, then resistance checks.

# "Christmas-Tree" Effect

# **Height Insufficient**

# **R5 Increased in Value**

(V1B Grid-Leak Resistor-100K)



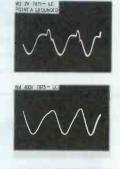
Symptom Analysis

Symptom 2

Raster pattern resembles Christmas tree. Flyback "sing" is pronounced. Pattern in raster occasionally shifts and horizontal-blanking bars are discernible. Insufficient height indicates probable low boost voltage. Horizontal oscillator is likely trouble source.

# Waveform Analysis

Grounding point A has no effect on raster pattern; W2 amplitude and waveshape aren't normal, but this gives little help. Big clues are waveshapes across oscillator tank (W4) and at grid (W5). Fact that succeeding cycles have different shapes and amplitudes indicates that oscillator is operating simultaneously at two different frequencies or "squegging." Likely cause is excessive grid bias which blocks oscillator and causes erratic action.





VI) B -70V \*-70V 2 -70V \*140V 3 -70V \*140V 3 520V B 520V

Voltage and Component Analysis

Increased negative bias on V1B control grid accompanied by decreased plate voltage seems contradictory until plate supply (point B) is checked: it's decreased to 520 volts. Malfunctioning oscillator is upsetting flyback action and reducing boost voltage. Screen-grid voltage increase results from more negative controlgrid voltage. Pin 2 voltage depends upon time-constant ratio between C7 charge path—via pins 2,7 to ground —and discharge path R5. Increase of R5 value to, in this case, 250K increased bias causing squegging.

Best Bet: Scope, VTVM find; ohmmeter confirms.

# **Horizontal Rolling**

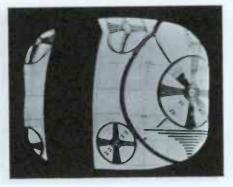
Hold Control Near CW Stop

# **R4 Increased in Value**

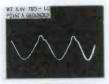
(V1A Plate Resistor-100K)

Symptom Analysis

Symptom 3



Picture jitters constantly and occasionally rolls horizontally. Horizontal sync is completely lost during station breaks or if channel is changed; vertical sync remains stable. Hold control must be turned almost fully CW for horizontal sync.



### Waveform Analysis

Picture remains almost synced with point A grounded; trouble doesn't precede V1A circuits. W2 waveshape isn't normal; spike at top rides at front, not center, of waveform. Amplitude at W2 is increased to 4.6 volts p-p. At W3, amplitude and waveshape are also changed—amplitude increase is to 600 volts p-p. Rounded waveform top at W3 indicates that tube conduction is decreased. W4 indicates p-p tank signal is increased.



Point A grounded, plate voltage is -47. As point A voltage with signal is 0 Volts (ground potential), abnormal plate voltage gives important clue. Point A ungrounded, with-signal voltage at pin 9 swings from -2 to -11 as hold control is rotated slightly; gridvoltage change is accompanied by swing from -140 to +40 volts at plate. In addition, without-signal voltage at plate is decreased from normal +90 to -15 volts. More negative voltage at plate points to R4 defect; resistance checks verify value increase to 800K.

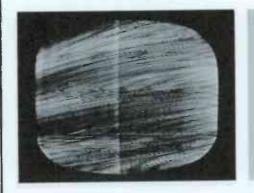
Best Bet: Scope aids; voltage, resistance checks detect.

# **Horizontal Sync Lost**

**Drive Line Visible** 

# C7 Leaky

(V1B Grid-Leak Capacitor-470 pf)



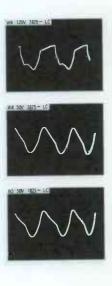
Symptom Analysis

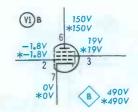
Symptom 4

Picture won't sync horizontally, although it approaches synced condition if hold control is turned full YCCW. Brightness is low; drive line in center of picture is visible. Definitely, horizontal oscillator is far offfrequency; drive line gives hint that output is low.

# Waveform Analysis

Grounding point A doesn't affect picture — AFC-diode input is okay. Check at oscillator output (W6) reveals low amplitude and distorted waveshape which is cause for drive line. Valuable clue is found from W4 and W5; amplitudes are low and waveshapes are identical. Flattening of waveform lagging edges indicates grid current. Normally, W4 waveform top is rounded; similarity to W5 is strong indication of lowresistance path across C7-R5.





Voltage and Component Analysis

Reduced V1B plate voltage partially results from decreased boost voltage, point B. Plate voltage source is boost supply, which is dependent upon oscillator output. Decreased screen-grid voltage results from greatly reduced negative grid bias (-1.8 volts). Tank signal amplitude and C7-R5 time constant determine negative grid bias. In oscillator circuit, control grid and screen grid circuits interact preventing clearcut voltage analysis. Resistance check across R5-C7 reveals 500 ohms, not 100K. C7 is undoubtedly leaky.

Best Bet: Scope and resistance checks.

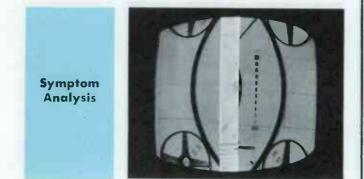
# **Horizontal Foldover**

Symptom 5

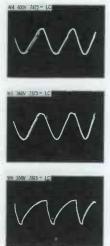
# Width Insufficient

# **C9** Decreased in Value

(Waveshaping Capacitor-.0033 mfd)



Center of picture shows severe horizontal foldover; also, width is insufficient. Fact that other circuits operate normally clears power supply. Picture is in sync; hold-control action is normal—AFC circuits seem okay. Trouble is most likely in oscillator circuit.



# Waveform Analysis

W4 waveshape is normal; p-p amplitude is increased to 400 volts, which isn't definite sign of trouble. Despite 10-volt p-p increase, waveform at V1B grid (W5) gives clear indication that oscillator tank circuit is functioning properly. Trouble spot is found at pin 6 (plate); W6 shows drive to horizontal-output tube is severely integrated and p-p amplitude is increased to 550 volts. Component defect in V1B plate circuit is most likely trouble.

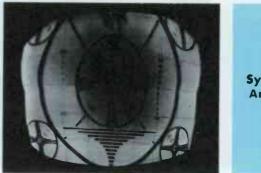


Voltage clues give little help; Plate-voltage increase results from increased boost-supply voltage (point B); all other voltages are within tolerance. Component checks reveal that C9 is decreased in value to 200 pf; replacing it restores normal sweep. Normally, major portion of drive signal is developed across R9; result is steep leading edge of drive-signal waveform. With C9 valve decrease, greatest part of drive signal is developed across high capacitive reactance—integrated waveform results. Width Insufficient

Horizontal and Vertical Linearity Poor

# **R6 Increased in Value**

(V1B Screen-Grid Resistor-100K)

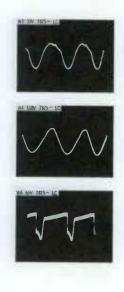


Symptom Analysis

Both horizontal and vertical linearity are poor; picture is overscanned vertically. Attempt to increase width with control causes vertical compression. Picture blooms severely as brightness control is advanced. Sync is okay; horizontal-output or oscillator fault is likely.

# Waveform Analysis

Checks at V1A give little help: p-p amplitude at grid (not shown) with and without point A grounded is reduced; plate (W3) amplitude is reduced to 33 volts p-p. Signal across tank (W4) has normal waveshape, but amplitude is decreased to 118 volts p-p. Output signal at plate (W6) has normal waveshape also, but p-p amplitude is decreased to 65 volts. Normal waveshape at W6 clears plate-circuit components; reduced tank signal seems at fault.





V1B plate voltage seems normal until compared to boost voltage, point B. Reduced drop across R8 indicates decreased tube conduction despite reduced negative grid bias. Voltage reduction at pin 3, screen grid, is contradictory; drop across R6 indicates increased current from tube conduction or increase in resistance. Ohmmeter check verifies that R6 is increased in value to 1 meg. Screen-grid voltage decrease reduces feedback signal to tank circuit and p-p tank signal then decreases, reducing drive to horizontal output.

Best Bet: Waveform and component analysis.

Best Bet: Scope, then voltage and resistance checks.

Symptom 6

YOU GET PRODUCT PLUS FROM YOUR SYLVANIA DISTRIBUTOR.

To give you a jump on color set repairs, your Sylvania distributor will put your name, your town, your phone number in *TV Guide*. Four ads will run this year exclusively for Independent Service Dealers carrying Sylvania's picture tubes and receiving tubes.

The plug for you will be run in localized, full-color double-page ads. Customers learn that you're the "right TV serviceman" for color set repairs. For all TV repairs.

And because you're Independent, they learn you give unbiased opinions on TV replacement parts. Sylvania knows that, more often than not, you recommend Sylvania tubes. See your Independent Sylvania distributor. He'll tell you how Sylvania ads, featuring you, can make you your area's "right TV serviceman" for color sets. He'll tell you how to get into up to 4 TV Guide ads.

Sylvania Electronic Tube Division, Electronic Components Group, Seneca Falls, N. Y. 13148.

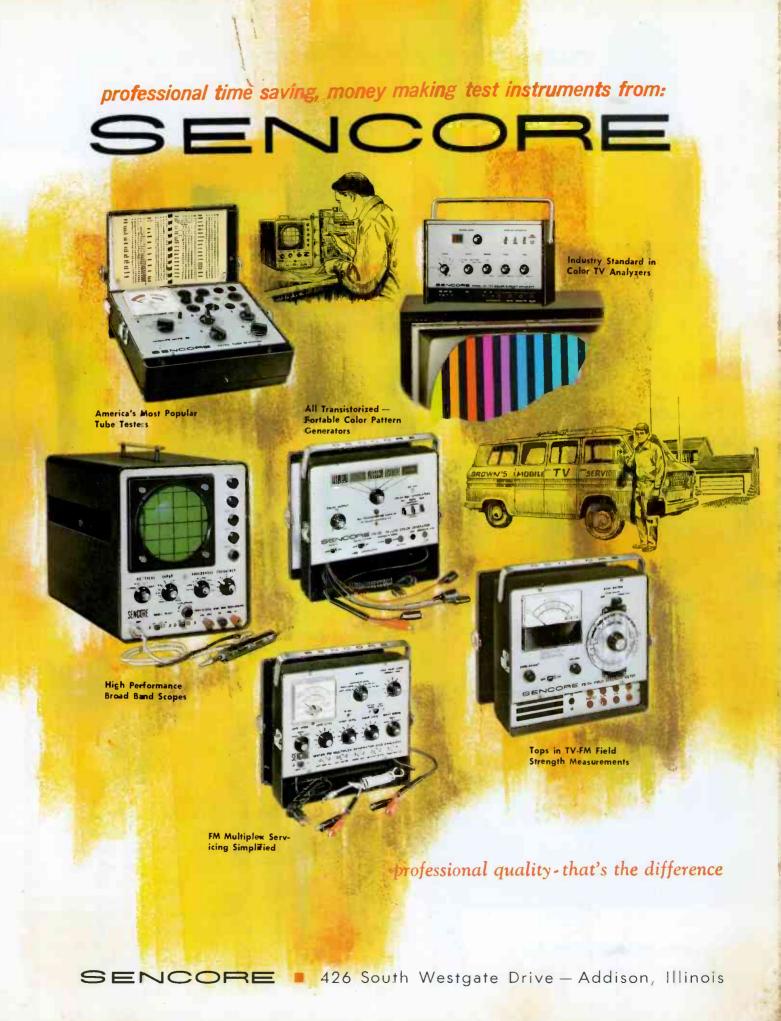


# HERE'S YOUR NEW 1966 FULL LINE CATALOG FROM SENCORE

The most complete line of time saving test equipment in America today . everything from filament checkers to field strength meters. Tops in performance, portability, and price. All steel construction with look alike design equips you with the most rugged equipment possible for field use but with that truly professional appearance when on your bench. You can't go wrong. Select a Sencore tester from the catalog now and talk to your Sencore distributor tomorrow; the price is right for every budget.



Circle 15 on literature card



www.americanradiohistory.com

# **TUBE CHECKERS FROM SENCORE**

Fill every need . . . house calls, bench service or customer self service!

When it comes to tube checking, professional servicemen rely on the famous Sencore "Mighty Mite," America's most popular tube tester. Tests more than 3000 tubes - including Nuvistors, Compactrons, 10-pins, Novars, Magnovals and all foreign tubes — with a big, easy-reading, burn-out and stick-proof meter. Easy to read, speedy set-up booklet makes every test fast and sure. Uses 100-megohm grid leakage sensitivity to find the "tricky" tubes other testers miss; tests for all inter-element shorts; makes cathode emission tests under full operating levels. Fast, accurate, thorough — that's the Mighty Mite; it will never let you down!

TC131

SEE YOUR SENCORE DISTRIBUTOR

FOR \$30.00 TRADE-IN DEAL ON TC131.

most improved version of the famous Mighty Mite, the leader among tube checkers because it has the versatility and durability professional servicemen demand! Checks them all, including Compactrons, Novars, Nuvistors, Frame grid tubes, and now the latest 10 pin tubes by Amperex and Mullard such as the 6U9, 6Y9, 6W9, and others now being used in the newest color TV sets. Picks out the trouble makers other checkers miss. Tests Nuvistors and Frame grid tubes at lower potentials to prevent damage to the tube. Unique shorts test checks each and every element. Costly VTVM circuit and moving coil meter check for grid contamination and gas at sensitivities of over 100 megohms. New third hand set-up book holder cuts set-up time and speeds tube testing. All steel construction with new detachable hinged cover and taut band meter for extreme durability. The Mighty Mite is positively your "Best Buy" in tube checkers. 10"x9"x31/2", 9 lbs.

TC136 Mighty Mite IV Tube Checker - The latest,

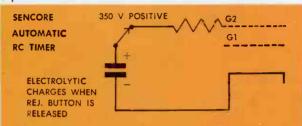
\$74.50

TC131 Semi-Automatic Tube Checker - The "Counter/Bench" version of the famous Mighty Mite Tester above, designed for two-way use - as a professional shop tester and customer self-service unit. Semi-automatic; simply turn function control to any test and watch lighted arrow on big, 6-inch meter stop on right scale — user can't go wrong, no neon lights or guesswork - everything is read on meter. Only 3 set-up controls. A money-making trafficbuilder. Fits standard 24-inch counter. \$129.95

# **CRT CHECKERS & REJUVENATORS**



Test Any Color or B&W TV Picture Tube with a Sencore CRT Checker - Still the top income-producer for the serviceman. Sencore offers two models with all the latest features and sockets for fast, sure testing of conventional B & W, new low drive B & W, round Color and new rectangular Color tubes. Each Sencore instrument checks CRT emission, inter-element shorts, control grid cut-off capabilities, gas, and expected life.



Applies exclusive automatically controlled (ACR) voltage as required by individual tube condition (precisely timed to prevent over-rejuvenation or tube damage). This is most useful for color tube current equalization to insure proper tracking.

CR133 CRT Checker & Rejuvenator - The compact, lightweight CR133 checks all present picture tubes and is ready for future tubes, too! Has exclusive variable G2 Voltage from 25 to 325 Volts to protect against obsolescence. Two replaceable plug-in cables, one for Color and one for B & W, have all sockets required - no messy adaptors. AC Line Voltage Adjustment guarantees most accurate CRT tests possible; recommended for Color CRT checks. Color guns are individually tested as recommended by manufacturers. Uses well-filtered DC for all checks to avoid damage and reading errors. Hand-wired and steel-encased for protection of meter and panel in truck or shop. The advanced-design CR133 is only, 10"x9"x31/2", 10 pounds.....

CR128A CRT Checker & Rejuvenator - The new improved version of the famous CR128. Now has a variable G2 control of 25 to 325 VDC to insure more accurate checks on the latest picture tubes. Similar to



Handy

H36

30

ES132

**CR128A** 

CR133 except does not have line adjust or plug in cables.  $10'' \times 9'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$ , 10 lbs. ..... 39G14 Variable G2 conversion kit for CR125 and CR128 CRT 

RC121 Component Substitutor - Substitutes 81 individually isolated component values for test purposes. Substitution range: Carbon Resistors (12-1 watt 10 to 5600 ohms, 12 -1/2 W 10 K to 5.6 megohms); Capacitors (10-600 volt 100 MMFD to .5 MFD); Electrolytics (10 dual 2 MFD to 250 MFD at 450 V DC, used singly or paralleled to form up to 25 separate values) with exclusive surge protector circuit to prevent arc, spark or healing of condenser in set; Power Resistors (20 wire wound, 20 watts from 2.5 to 15,000 ohms), and Rectifiers (Universal Selenium .5 amps, 800 PIV; Universal Silicon, \$39.95 .5 amps, 800 PIV). 6"x10"x31/2", with 4 test leads, 5 pounds \$27.95

RC 121 K (Kit)

H36 The "Handy 36" - Provides the 36 most often needed resistors and capacitors for experimenting, substituting and testing -24 Resistors from 10 ohms to 5.6 megohms, 10 Capacitors from 100 MMFD to .5 MFD, 2 Electrolytics 10 MFD \$12.75 and 40 MFD at 450 Volts. 4"x5"x2", 2 lbs. .....

ES132 Electrosub - Substitutes electrolytics in a jiffy with full protection for you and the circuit. Provides 10 dual electrolytics from 2 MFD to 250 MFD at 450 VDC or up to 25 single values when paralleled. Surge protector prevents arcing, sparking \$15.95 or accidentally healing capacitors.  $3\frac{1}{2}$ "x5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x3", 2 lbs. .....

**RC121** 

# STANDARD RCA TYPE COLOR TV PATTERNS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

**CG135** 

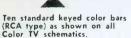


HERE ARE THE PATTERNS PRODUCED BY THESE EASY TO USE GENERATORS.

14 thin horizontal lines for vertical dynamic convergence. (Only 6 are generated on some generators).

IORIZ





CA122

10 thin white vertical lines for horizontal dynamic convergence adjustments.

Stabilized crosshatch pattern for simplifying, convergence adjustments.

> Stable white dots with exclusive dot size adjustment.

ITE DOTS

offers you a choice; a standard color generator, a deluxe solid state generator and analyzer or a complete TV analyzer for color or B & W. Choose now from one of these three industry leaders . . . they are recommended by every color TV manufacturer. \*

Here are three generators that

will help you cash in on the booming color TV business. Sencore

**CG126** 

CG126 Standard Color Generator – Produces all the patterns that you need for installing color TV, converging or trouble shooting. Merely connect to antenna terminals and tune receiver to channel 4. CG126 can be retuned to channel 3 or 5 if desired. Then, dial any of the patterns shown above and watch them pop on the screen. Reserve output of up to 200 percent of normal available on color output control to force signal through defective circuits. Adjustable dot size on rear panel and counting circuits that can be retimed right on the TV set are exclusive Sencore features. Wt. 10 lbs. Meas-\$109.95

SENCOR

All New! CG135 Deluxe Transistorized Color Generator and Analyzer – The ultimate in portability, stability and versatility. All solid state, insuring instant signals with no warm up time. Six jump out proof "Unijunction" counters guarantee solid patterns at all times . . . below zero and up to 140° F. Patterns and operation are same as CG126 (tube model). Unmodulated video (2 V PP plus or minus) for color circuit isolation and sync pulses (for the Zenith receivers) are a real analyzing plus. Quality mirror in removable cover for CRT Convergence. Color gun interruptors with switches on the front panel are guaranteed not to load the circuit. Uses 115 V AC – no messy batteries. \$149.95

Adaptor for all rectangular color CRTs (part #39G12) ...... \$4.95

\*525 line system only



# HIGH SENSITIVI WIDE BAND OSCILLOSCOPES

Exclusive Direct Reading Peak-to-Peak Voltage Measurements . . . No Confusing Band Switching!



Choose from two Sencore professional Wide-Band Oscilloscopes. Exclusive direct reading peak-to-peak volts and high sensitivity on wide band, places these scopes in a class by themselves. Portable, smartly-styled oscilloscopes equip you for every servicing job, and are ideal for field engineering and production line testing. Compare to other scopes costing much more for comparable features and performance



PS127 Deluxe 5-Inch-Wide Band Oscilloscope - Tops in performance, operational simplicity and appearance. Vertical amplifier frequency response flat within 1 DB from 10 CPS to 4.5 MC and only 3 DB down at 6.2 MC insures true waveform reproduction. Vertical amplifier sensitivity of .017 volts RMS for one-inch deflection on wide band (without band switching). High input impedance of 2.7 megohms shunted by 99 MMFD (or 27 megohms with 9 MMFD with built-in low capacity probe) insures minimum circuit loading. Now for the first time, view waveforms in TV horizontal and vertical output circuits with built-in low capacity probe up to 5000 volts peak-to-peak. Vertical amplifier attenuator controls calibrated in peak-to-peak volts. Merely set waveform to one inch height and read directly. Horizontal amplifier sweep range from 5 to 500 KC in five overlapping steps and horizontal frequency response from 10 CPS to 1 MC within 3 DB guarantee linear sweep and positive sync. External inputs for horizontal sweep and sync on front panel. Provisions for intensity modulation, and direct connection to \$169.50

deflection plates on rear. 12"x 9" x151/2", 25 pounds

PS120 Professional 3-Inch Wide-Band Oscilloscope - New, simplified design — as portable and easy to use as a voltmeter. Vertical amplifier frequency response from 20 cycles to 4 MC flat; only 3 DB down at 7.5 MC and usable to 12 MC. Vertical amplifier sensitivity of .035 volts RMS for one inch deflection saves band switching and guessing. Horizontal sweep frequency range of 15 cycles to 150 KC and sync range from 15 cycles to 8 MC (usable to 12 MC) positively "locks" on all signals. Dual controls simplify tuning. Compartment conceals leads, secondary controls and jacks. With low capacity probe — lowest priced broad-band scope at , , . . \$124.50 9"x7"x11", 15 pounds PS120K (Kit) without low capacity probe .....\$74.50

39G2 LOW CAPACITY PROBE for PS120K ..... \$ 4.95



39G3 DEMODULATOR PROBE: for PS127 or PS120 ..... \$5.75



BE113 DUAL TV BIAS SUPPLY-Save time in AGC trouble shooting and TV alignment. A single or two separate 0 to 20 volts DC bias supplies - without interaction. Provides all recommended TV alignment biases. Well filtered; effectively pure DC with less than 1/10th of 1% ripple – calibration accuracy better than equivalent battery tolerance. 4"x2"x2", 1 pound ..... \$12.75

www.americanradiohistorv.com

# FM STEREO SERVICE AND CIRCUIT ANALYZERS

Just like having your own FM Stereo Transmitter in your shop

MX 129 FM Stereo Multiplex Generator and Analyzer – A completely transistorized FM Stereo generator that provides all signals generated from the FM transmitter. Here is a lightweight portable unit for your shop or home service that stabilizes in less than a second and is all crystal controlled to maintain stability. It's an analyzer too; operating controls offer the user full control over the left and right signals, pilot signal and modulating signals. Stereo signals are formed from internal 1000 or 60 cycles or from external generator, mike or phono pickup. Exclusive built-in meter, calibrated in DB and PP volts, is used to balance the left and right signals to insure the utmost in signal balance; also used as an external meter to connect across the speakers for channel separation checks. Channel separation and adjustment (if necessary) can be made without pulling chassis by injecting FM signal at antenna terminals. RF is pre-set at 100 mc at factory but can be adjusted to any point on the FM band from front of unit. Unmodulated stereo available at composite output jack for injection at the stereo adaptor for trouble shooting or as a check on RF and IF alignment. 67 KC subscription signal provided on carrier or unmodulated for trap 'alignment. DB separation of left and right channels exceeds highest quality FM stereo receiver on the market. \$169.50 10"x9"x31/2", 9 pounds .....





SM112A New Improved Service Master-Before the SM112, you had to cope with using both a VTVM and a VOM. Now, in one instrument, you get a conventional VTVM operating from 115 volts AC for bench or lab work, then, flip the switch to VOM and two batteries power the unit as a 5,000 ohms per volt meter. Make voltage, resistance and current measurements anywhere, anytime. VTVM scales automatically indicated by lighted arrows. Technical data conveniently shown in cover. Single permanent probe for all tests VTVM or VOM. High voltage probe attaches for measuring up to 30,000 volts DC. Input impedance: 11 megohms VTVM • 6 AC and DC voltage ranges 0 to 1000 volts VTVM or VOM • 6 resistance ranges 0 to 1000 megohms VTVM, 2 ranges VOM. 0-1000 MA on VOM. Two percent, six-inch meter covers all measurements. Zero center scale and peak to peak measurements 8"x8"x31/2", 7 pounds .... High Voltage probe, HP118 .....\$7.95

# TRANSISTOR TESTING DEVICES









TR115 Transistor-Diode Checker -Tests transistors for leakage, gain, opens and shorts — good, bad or directly in beta; checks diodes for forward to reverse ratio. Tests them all, smallest hearing aid transistors to auto radio power types. Lists Japanese equivalents. Simply operated, proven checker can be used with or without set-up chart

BE124 Battery Eliminator - Power supply replaces batteries during transistor radio repair. Tapped voltages at 1.5 volt DC intervals from 0 to 12 volts on front panel, connects simply for center tap and bias voltage as required. Function switch converts meter to trouble-shooting 0 to 50 Ma current reading device to monitor transistor radio current drain. Charges nickel-cadmium accurate. 5"x4½"x 2½", 3 lbs. \$24.95

HG104 Harmonic Generator - Finds defective transistor radio stage in seconds - just touch output leads to inputs and outputs of transistors from speaker to antenna and a clear 1000 cycle note from speaker indiciates if stage is good. Two leads and calibrated output (not found on pencils) provided to prevent RF spray on front-end checks. Complete with batteries. 3½"x4½"x2"

\$9.95 1 pound .....

TR110(A) - New Improved Transi-Master! An out-of-circuit transistor tester just like TR115, a harmonic generator like HG104, that switches into an audio generator, plus a power oscillator type in-circuit transistor checker. This is the famous TR110 transistor radio analyzer that is as effective for locating trouble in new all-transistorized TV sets. Meter also used for voltage and current checks with special leads to prevent breaking circuit. 9"x8"x21/4", 2 lbs. ... \$59.50

THE SENCORE ACCESSORIES







VB2 Vibra-dapter — Checks 3 and 4 prong Vibrators faster and easier. Plugs into any tube tester, like TC-130 or TC131 Mighty Mite Checkers. To check by vibrators set tube tester to test 6AX4 or 6SN7; for 12v vibrators set tester to 12AX4 or 125N7. Two No. 51

lamps indicate need for \$2.75

Ê,



TM116 Modernizing Tube Tester Panel — Adapt your tube checker ta test the new tubes — Compactrons, Novars, Nuvistors, 10-pins (except cardomatic types) - by pluging the TM116 irto an octal socket of your tester. Works on any tube tester except card-o-matics. Tube setup chart included with

each modernizing panel FC123 Filament Checker - Check continuity of all tube filaments including the new Compactrons, Novars, 10-pins and Nuvistors. Test leads for CRT filament checking. Also, doubles as neon voltage indicator. TV cheater cord is used to power unit as a check on the cord to insure 115 volts AC on TV. 4"x3"x1".

\$3.95 I pound .....

HM119 "Handyman" — The "Handyman" is an all-in-one unit to save valuable service time — Cheater Cord with on-off switch, Dual Extension Cord, updated Filament Checker, Universal Fuse Checker, handy Trouble Light, Neon Voltage and Continuity Checker, Pin Straightener and Cord Wrapper - all in a single compact unit. Pays for itself in time saved on only a few service calls: 5"x31/2"x1", 1 pound ... \$9.95

www.americanradiohistorv.com

\$24.95

# ELD STRENGTH METER

Get in on the lucrative business in distribution systems, UHF, FM, and VHF antenna jobs with the all new FS134 completely solid state portable field strength meter. Calibrated in true microvolts on all bands: ±3DB on VHF-FM / ±6DB on UHF.

FS134 Field Strength Meter - The FS134 uses Jerrold coax connectors so you can correct problems on existing systems, as well as install, balance, and check new distribution systems. Built-in attenuators of 0, 20, and 40 db (X1, 10, and 100) enable you to measure signal strength from the amplifier to last tap-off in the system. The FS134 is portable so you can take it to the top of the tower to orient the VHF TV, UHF TV, and FM antennas for best signal with minimum interaction between them. Highly sensitive: 30 Microvolts ± 3DB on VHF-FM and 30 Microvolts  $\pm$  6DB UHF. Separate built-in UHF tuner for greater accuracy in critical antenna work and translator checking. 4" 2% meter calibrated in microvolts and db. Uses industrial standard for 0 db, often called 0 DBJ or DBM. Now check db loss in various cables and lines, compare different antennas and amplifiers for db gain, field intensity surveys, and show a critical customer why he needs a new antenna for his FM stereo or color TV set. The audio amplifier and speaker let you monitor the TV or FM sound signal and aid in tracking down noise. Besides the Jerrold connector for 75 ohm cable, the FS134 has a built-in balun to match 300 ohm twinlead; no messy adaptors. The FS134 is powered by easy to get "C" cells or optional rechargeable battery supply (part #39G15), installed in minutes as cheater cord receptacle is already \$199.50 riveted to panel. 10"x9"x5", 9 lbs. ...

39G15 Rechargeable battery supply (less battery). \$9.95

# QUALITY FEATURES OF YOUR SENCORE EQUIPMENT

ricanradiohi

STRENGTH OF CASE - Sencore instruments are encased in steel of adequate gauge to insure rugged service and long life. In the shop, in the truck or in the field, Sencore instruments are built to give you reliable service longer!

alao suerca

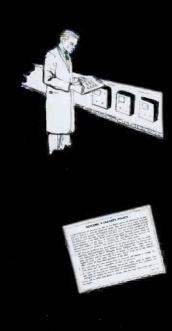
AUTOD

CORE

SENCOF

CONVENIENT SIZE—Size, weight, and compactness are major considerations at Sencore in the design of every instrument. Along with famous Sencore quality, you are always assured of the maxi-mum handling convenience attainable for each instrument by modern designing skill,

**INSTRUCTION MANUALS**-Clearly written, detailed operating instructions are included with every Sencore instrument, along with complete Circuit Schematics Trouble Shooting Charts and Parts List, Tube and transistor setup charts are automatically mailed to you from the factory by merely signing the warranty card.



QUALITY ASSURANCE - Assured Quality has made American-pro-duced Sencore instruments the first choice of professional servicemen. At Sencore, every unit is twice inspected for overall quality, then subjected to an extreme, continuous 24-hour performance reliability test, followed by rigorous tests for stability and proper function in extremes of cold and heat.

GUARANTEE — Sencore products are guaranteed to be free from defects due to workmanship when purchased. Except for mis-use, abuse, or damage through mishandling, any unit found de-fective within 90 days and re-turned to the factory service department will be repaired without charge, provided the Warranty Card has been returned within 10 days of purchase.

A modest service charge is made for parts and/or labor in all other cases.

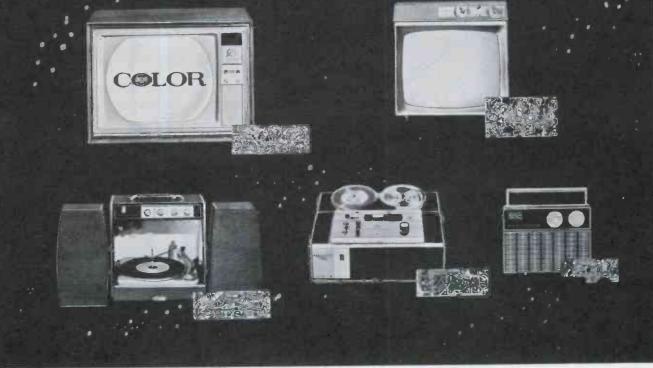
Printed in U.S.A. Form No. 287



# Tiros uses Solid RCA Circuits

The entire RCA Victor line uses RCA Solid Copper Circuits Why?

RCA Solid Copper Circuits won't come loose. Won't short circuit. Won't go haywire. They're the Space Age advance over old-fashioned "hand wiring."





The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

# The first completely new antenna concept in years... Revolutionary *CHANNEL* ULTRADYNE SERIES

UHF ONLY

Or UHF/VHF 82 CHANNEL Including FM and FM Stereo

UHF

# **BREAKTHROUGH!**

Five new ULTRADYNE CROSS-FIRE antenna models provide the first high gain FM and FM Stereo performance ever attained in an 82 channel TV antenna. Channel Master's exclusive, patented Tri-Band Directors make it possible. All ULTRADYNE series antennas 'eature the famous EPC golden coating.



Model 3632G for deep fringe areas



Model 0032 U-V Band Splitter included with all 82 channel antennas:

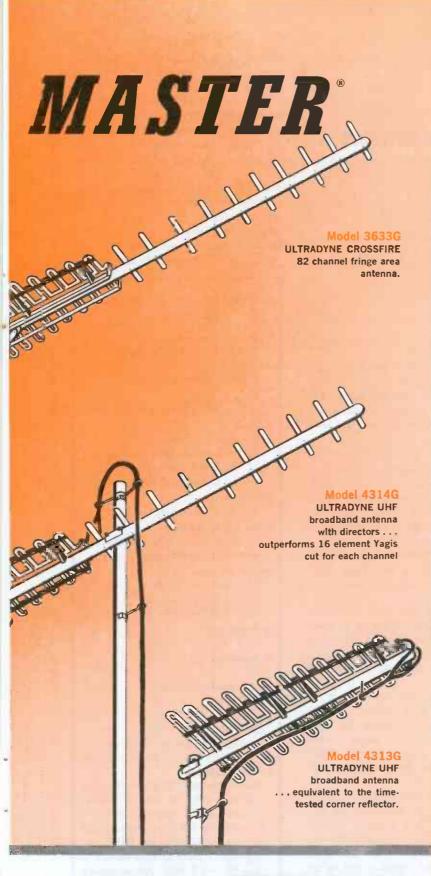
Model 3634G for near fringe areas

www.americanradiohistory.com





for metropolitan areas



# **BREAKTHROUGH!**

The amazing electronic ghostkilling power of Channel Master's famous Coloray antenna is now combined with the ULTRADYNE principle to create an 82 channel antenna for superb color reception as well as FM and FM Stereo in ghost-plagued areas.



Model 3637G ULTRADYNE COLORAY

# COLOR AGE BREAKTHROUGH!

Model for model, new ULTRADYNE CROSS-FIRES are the highest gain, highest front-toback ratio 82 channel antennas ever developed. Unprecedented acceptance has made Channel Master Color Crossfires the bestselling VHF-FM antennas in TV history. Now, in combination with the ULTRADYNE UHF antenna, new standards of 82 channel performance are achieved.

# **BREAKTHROUGH!**

Obsoletes so-called log periodic antennas. ULTRADYNE antennas, employing an entirely new principle, have higher gain than any log periodic antenna type on the market.

# **BREAKTHROUGH**!

"Built-In" 300 ohm impedence actually makes the ULTRADYNE function as a length of 300 ohm transmission line at VHF. This eliminates the need for an antenna coupler when the ULTRADYNE is used in conjunction with any 300 ohm VHF antenna such as Channel Master's Famous Color Crossfires (models 3617G, 3610G, 3611G, 3612G, 3613G, 3614G, and 3615G).

# **BREAKTHROUGH!**

Fantastic front-to-back ratios . . . over 15:1 across the entire UHF band.

# BREAKTHROUGH!

Unique construction. Two stamped aluminum sections make up the entire driven element section of the antenna. This means precise control of dimensions and the elimination of connection and corrosion problems.

# **BREAKTHROUGH!**

Three separate United States patents and two patents pending cover the exclusive design features of Channel Master's new ULTRADYNE series. No other antenna line incorporates such important technical advances. Yes, from the standpoint of gain, front-to-back ratio, impedance, construction simplicity and versatility, no other antenna comes close to the ULTRADYNE series. No wonder the entire industry knows that the truly significant advances in antenna design traditionally come from ...

CHANNEL MASTER ELLENVILLE. NEW YORK World's Largest Manufacturer of TV/FM Reception Equipment

Circle 18 on literature card www.americanradiohistory.com



# **Notes on Test Equipment**

analysis of test instruments ... operation ... applications

by Arnold E. Cly

# Measures Strength of FM, VHF, UHF Signals

As the popularity of FM stereo listtening increases, many customers will be asking whether they can expect good FM stereo reception if they purchase such an instrument. Others, who already are stereo listeners, will be asking if their reception could be better. The only way to answer these questions accurately is to measure the RF signal strength provided by an antenna system at a given location. The same holds true for VHF and UHF television reception. The SENCORE Model FS134 field-strength meter (Fig. 1), an all-solid-state instrument, permits these measurements to be made.

The first step in measuring an RF signal is to determine the impedance of the line that will couple the signal to the FS134 input; this could be 15 or 300 ohms. Signals coupled to the 300-ohm INPUT terminals are fed to a matching transformer, which then applies the signals to the  $\times 1$ ,  $\times 10$ , or  $\times 100$  input jacks via a 75-ohm coaxial cable. The  $\times 1$  input couples a signal



directly to the tuner; the  $\times 10$  input attenuates the signal to one-tenth of its original level (20 db loss), and the  $\times 100$  input affords an attenuation to one-hundredth of the original level (40 db loss).

The received signal is fed to either the VHF or UHF tuner, depending on the type of signal measured (FM, VHF, or UHF), through appropriate filters. The low-band VHF frequencies (channels 2 through 6 and the 88-108 mc FM band are coupled through a low-pass filter; channels 7 through 13 are fed through a high-pass filter. UHF signals are applied directly to the UHF tuner.

The output of both tuners is at 42.8 mc. A three-stage IF strip is used. When the selector knob is set to receive low-band VHF frquencies, a 42.8-mc trap is switched into the RF input circuit.

With the selector switch set to UHF, the 42.8-mc output of the UHF tuner passes through the VHF RF amplifier and mixer stages as well as the three IF stages; thus the UHF signal is fed through five stages of IF amplification.

The output of the IF strip is applied to a detector stage consisting of two 1N24 diodes. These form a doubler circuit that develops a positive DC voltage two times the average RF level. The demodulated signal is fed to an audio amplifier whose output is coupled through a volume control to another audio amplifier. (The demodulated signal also couples directly from the output of the diode detector circuit through a 47K resistor to a DET OUT jack mounted on the front panel. This jack permits the monitoring of a detected signal with an oscilloscope or external meter.) The output of the second amplifier receives additional gain as it passes through the driver and push-pull output circuits.

The voltage that appears at the emitter of the first audio amplifier has a DC level proportional to the RF carrier level. This voltage is coupled through a divider network to the base of an AGC amplifier transistor (NPN). As this voltage goes more positive, the forward bias of the transistor increases. This causes a collector-current increase and a resultant DC voltage decrease. The collector voltage is DC coupled to the base of

# SENCORE Model FS134 Specifications

Frequency Coverage: 53 to 109 mc—Channels 2 to 6 and FM radio band. 173 to 218 mc—Channels 7 to 13. 465 to 895 mc—Channels 14 to 83. Sensitivity: 53 to 109 mc, 30 uv  $\pm 3$  db. 173 to 218 mc, 30 uv  $\pm 3$  db. 465 to 895 mc, 30 uv  $\pm 3$  db. Selectivity: 500 kc @ 3-db points Input Impedance: 75 ohms-300 ohms with built-in

75 ohms-300 ohms with built-in matching transformer.

Image Rejection: 53 to 109 mc, 40 db 173 to 218 mc, 40 db 465 to 895 mc, 30 db

IF Frequency:

42.8 mc

IF Rejection: 40 db

Audio Power Output:

150 mw

Meter: 2" x 4"

500-ua movement. Two scales: 30 to 30,000 uv, -30 to +20 db. Power Required:

Self-contained supply consisting of nine  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -volt size-"C" cells: 8 used as B + source, 24 ma @ 12-volts on VHF (no signal) and 35 ma @ 12-volts on UHF (no signal); 1 used as bias source, 2 ma @ -1.5 volt. An accessory battery charger can be used with a rechargeable battery.

Size: (HWD) 9½" x 10" x 5" Weight: 9 lb. Price: \$199.50 Charger \$9.95

# Free **Photofact**<sup>®</sup> Annual Index

for your use throughout 1966 1966 - Anstidama PUBLICATION &

# **Photofact** Annual Index

MASTER INDEX IS THE ANTHORITATIVE SERVICE DATA FOR THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

### COMPLETE PHOTOFACT COVERAGE

COVERS PHOTOFACT SETS 1 THROUGH 800 (All PHOTO-FACT FOLDER releases from April 1, 1946 to January, 1966 All PHOTOFACT Specialized Series volumes released through Jan. 1966)

IMPORTANT: Use this Master Annual Index with the latest current Supplement for complete up-to-date model coverage. Supplements are is-sued in February, May and September of each year.

> See Complete Table of Contents on Page 1

# send today for your instant handy guide to the world's finest electronic service data!

# covers over 65,000 listings of:

TV Receivers . Home & Auto Radios . Phonos & Hi-Fi **CB** Radios • Tape Recorders • Record Changers NOW INCLUDES-

- Special Index to Color TV Receivers
- Complete Listing of Sams Technical Books
- Complete List of Sams Distributors

Send today for this valuable 128-page guide covering virtually every model of home-entertainment electronic equipment produced since 1946! Helps you locate the proper PHOTO-FACT Folder to quickly solve any service problem in any model. PHOTOFACT provides everything you need in complete, uniform style for quick, effective repairs: Famous Standard Notation Schematics packed with the service details you need; Full Photo Coverage of all chassis views; Complete Replacement Parts Lists; Tube Placement Diagrams; Alignment Instructions; CircuiTrace® for printed boards; Disassembly Instructions; Dial Cord Diagrams; Changer and Recorder "Exploded Views"-plus dozens of other great features. Send coupon for your FREE copy of the latest PHOTO-FACT Index to the service data you need!

> FREE! Famous 14-volume NEW STANDARD ENCYCLOPEDIA-the supreme gift for your family-FREE with your purchase of a PHOTOFACT Library! This invaluable Treasury of Knowledge for all the family sells at retail for \$149.50-now yours FREE with the purchase of 225 PHOTOFACT Sets or more. See your Sams Distributor for the exciting details, or send coupon today!

NEW "PHOTOFACT ANNUAL INDEX" AND **3 SUPPLEMENTS NOW PROVIDE COMPLETE REFERENCE TO PHOTOFACT COVERAGE:** 

Send for the Photofact Annual Index-your "master" reference throughout 1966. Once you are on our mailing list, you will automatically receive three additional Index Supplements (in February, May, and September, 1966) to keep you up-to-the-minute on Photofact coverage of the latest equipment released.

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., Dept. PFF-1 4300 W. 62nd St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
Send FREE 1966 Photofact Annual Index and place my name on your mailing list to receive the Supplements
Send full information on FREE Encyclopedia Offer, Easy-Buy Photofact Library Plan and Standing Order Subscription My Distributor is
Shop Name
Attn.:
Address

Zone

State

SEND FOR

ANNUAL

INDEX

City\_

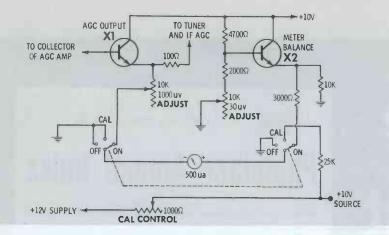


Fig. 2. Emitter circuit voltage on AGC-output transistor operates the meter.

the AGC output transistor (Fig. 2), and as it becomes less positive the AGC emitter voltage is reduced.

As the RF carrier level increases, the AGC voltage is less positive. The AGC voltage is applied to the VHF mixer and first and second IF stages; thus, a less positive AGC voltage reduces the overall gain of the unit. This same voltage is applied to the negative terminal of the meter. Since a voltage decrease occurs as the RF carrier level is increased, a greater potential is placed across the indicating meter, and the needle swings in a positive direction. The meter reading is the signal strength in micro volts. The CAL control determines the DC source voltage to the tuner, IF, and AGC circuits. The indicating meter measures this voltage when the OFF-CAL-ON switch is moved to the CAL position. The control is adjusted until the meter needle points to the CAL mark on the meter face. Should the needle fail to reach this mark, the batteries are probably weak and should be replaced.

The 1000-uv and 30-uv controls, located in the emitter circuits of X1 and X2 respectively, are internal calibration adjustments for the meter. The service manual explains these adjustment procedures completely.

To measure the strength of an RF signal, the impedance of the antenna lead-in is determined, and the lead-in is then connected to the correct input terminals of the FS134. The selector switch is moved to the appropriate frequency band. Assume you are checking the RF signal strength on Channel 6. The bandswitch is set to the CHAN 2-6-FM position. Move the OFF-CAL-ON switch to CAL, and adjust the CAL control until the meter needle points to CAL on the meter face. Now, move the switch from CAL to ON, and adjust the volume control until noise can be heard from the speaker of the FS134. Rotate the tuning control until the number 6 on the frequency dial appears under the hairline indicator. As the letter P — located to the right of the number 6 on the frequency dial -is approached, a 60-cps buzz is heard from the speaker, and deflection of the meter can be seen. This is an indication of the video carrier frequency of channel 6. Continue to turn the tuning control toward the P until maximum indication on the meter is noted. When this point is reached, Further assume that the connection







Install them! Forget them! Jensen's new "Total Exposure" loudspeakers fill the need for public address speaker systems with wide range response and high efficency. You can now have naturalness of speech and music at very high levels in speakers that ignore the elements. These units will indefinitely withstand the punishment of rain, sandstorms, tropical humidity and fungus, salt spray and industrial corrosive atmosphere; performance characteristics that exceed stringent military specifications.

The Jensen TX Series includes four units—two loudspeakers for installation in walls or existing baffle structures and two loudspeakers encased in "exposure proof" cases for wall or bracket mounting.



MODEL TX-800 8" loudspeaker with fabric-base plastic diaphragm incorporating multiple roll Jensen FLEXAIR® suspension system for low resonant frequency plus high amplitude.



MODEL TXR-800 Consists of the TX-800 loudspeaker unit in a molded fiber glass case. Hinged front cover simplifies installation. Outside dimensions are 14½" high, 13%" wide and 7%" deep.



MODEL TX-525 51/4" loudspeaker with durable plastic diaphragm, with exclusive Jensen FLEX-AIR® suspension system to provide excellent amplitude capability and low resonant frequency.



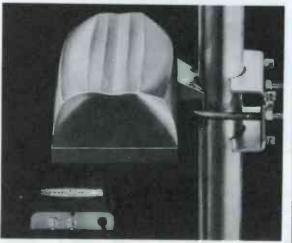
MODEL TXR-525 Incorporates the TX-525 loudspeaker unit in a die cast aluminum case; front cover is readily removed for easy installation. Dimensions are 11" high, 8¼" wide and 4" deep.



JENSEN MANUFACTURING DIVISION/THE MUTER COMPANY/ 6601 SOUTH LARAMIE AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60638 Argentina: Ucoa Radio, S.A., Buenos Aires • Mexico: Fapartel, S.A., Naucalpan, Mex. Circle 21 on literature card

January, 1966/PF REPORTER 63

# "What our business needs is a good UHF VHF amplifier." "What our business needs is a good UHF-VHF amp lifier." "What our bu..."



"Say no more."

# "You mean there's an amplifier that covers all TV channels from 2 to 83?"

"You bet. In fact there are two—the outdoor U/Vamp-2 and the indoor V/U-ALL2."

"Suppose I live in an area where there's only VHF?" "Your motto should be 'Be Prepared' because there are a lot of new UHF stations soon to come on the air. These all-channel amplifiers are obsolescence-proof." "Anything I should know about the U/Vamp-2?"

"Well, the U/Vamp-2 is compact and easy to install on the antenna mast. Has a remote AC power supply." "How about performance?"

"Two transistors give you all the power you need for better reception on VHF and UHF. Also protect against overload. Lists for \$49.95."

# "Supposing I don't want to put an amplifier up on my antenna mast?"

"Then use the V/U-ALL2. Not as effective as the U/Vamp-2, but you don't have to climb a ladder ... and it delivers signals to two TV sets. Only \$42.50 list." "Guess I'll rush down and get one of the new Blonder-Tongue UHF/VHF amplifiers."

> (This message was paid for out of the gross profits of **BLONDER-TONGUE**, 9 Alling St., Newark 2, N.J.) Circle 23 on literature card

from the antenna had an impedance of 300 ohms and the signal was applied to the 300-ohm matching transformer of the FS134. Since the signal was coupled through the matching transformer, the microvolt reading on the meter must be multiplied by 2. As an example, suppose microvolt reading was 200; multiplying by 2 gives 400 microvolts. For a more accurate reading, this product must be multiplied by a conversion factor which allows for the losses in the matching transformer. This factor is 1.1 for the low VHF band (channels 2-6-FM). (Other conversion factors are listed in the service manual.) Multiplying the 400 microvolts by 1.1 gives 440 microvolts; this is the signal strength of the channel 6 video carrier. (When the 300-ohm matching transformer is not used and the input is from a 75-ohm coaxial cable, the indication on the meter is read directly.)

To monitor the audio carrier of channel 6, turn the tuning control toward the letter s that appear at the low side of the channel-6 mark on the frequency dial. You should hear the audio information present on channel 6 and note an increase in the meter indication. Continue to turn the tuning knob until a maximum reading is observed on the microvolt meter. The correct microvolt reading is obtained in the same manner as was the videocarrier reading.

A maximum meter indication will be present with minimum audio output volume when determining the signal strength of an FM or TV-sound signal. This is normal, since slope detection is used in this instrument for frequency modulated signals. However, when the video carrier of a TV signal is tuned for maximum 60-cps buzz from the speaker, the meter will indicate maximum deflection since the video carrier is amplitude modulated.

The 500-ua meter has two scales for determining signal strength. The logarithmic microvolt scale extends from 30 to 30,000 microvolts, and the best meter accuracy is obtained between 30 and 1000 microvolts. If this portion of the scale is used, it may be necessary to use the attenuation provision of the  $\times 10$  or  $\times 100$  75-ohm input jacks. Should either of these inputs be used, the microvolt reading must be multiplied by 10 when the  $\times 100$  input is used and by 100 when the  $\times 100$  input jack is used.

The microvolt scale begins at 30 microvolts. However, fringe-area video signals as low as 5 microvolts can be detected by listening for 60-cps buzz from the speaker. With proper an-



tenna orientation or relocation, the signal may be built up to a level that will be visible on the meter (30 microvolts or more).

The decibel scale on the panel meter is used primarily for measuring the various losses encountered in pads, cables, couplers, etc., found in antenna distribution systems. The zero-db reference is 1000 mv across 75 ohms. Should the  $\times 10$  or  $\times 100$  attenutor jacks be used with the db scale, 20 db is added to the final db figure for the  $\times 10$  jack, and 40 db is added for the  $\times 100$  jack.

Field-intensity surveys are easily performed with the FS134 because of its compactness, portability, and selfcontained power supply. A straight dipole antenna, cut to the frequency being plotted, and the field-strength meter are all that is needed. A "rabbit-ears" antenna could be mounted on the end of the pole and used as a straight dipole.

Occasionally, FM, VHF, and UHF antennas are mounted on the same mast. An interaction between them usually results; they must be arranged on the mast to minimize this interaction. The FS134 can be used to monitor the signals from the antennas, and the proper placement of each can be made to provide the best signal reception for each band.

This instrument is useful in setting up a TV distribution system. The signal levels can be checked across the band to determine if all signals are being distributed properly to each TV.

Signal generators can be calibrated by using the frequency dial of the FS134 and comparing its reading with that of the signal generator. The output impedance of the generator must match the input of the FS134. Also, it is important not to overload the field-strength meter with excess signalgenerator output.

In our lab, we compared the frequency of several RF signal generators to the FS134. Some were found to be slightly off calibration; however, none of them were off enough to warrant recalibration. Nevertheless, these comparison checks demonstrated the ease and simplicity of checking the calibration of an RF generator using the FS134 as a standard.

We checked the signal strength of several FM and VHF stations in our area. The information from each audio carrier came through loud and clear from the speaker; also, the correct frequencies of these audio carriers were observed on the frequency dial. The video carriers of the VHF signals were easily located on the frequency dial, and at the same time the 60-cps buzz was heard from the speaker, a maximum indication was noted on the microvolt meter.

A UHF signal was checked with very little difficulty. The station was located approximately 30 miles from the measuring point. However, the monitoring of UHF signals for proper antenna orientation and installation is more critical than with VHF signals. Antenna height—especially above a metal roof, anchoring of the twin lead, antenna orientation due to foliage, etc., all must be considered when dealing with UHF reception.

Complete operation of the FS134 is fully explained in the comprehensive service manual supplied with each instrument. Thorough alignment and calibration instructions a r e given should these procedures be required. Also included is a troubleshooting chart pointing out some corrective measures to be employed if trouble is experienced with the instrument.

DURA-GOLD

Here is an impressive, full sized, all-band (UHF-VHF-FM) antenna that assures your customers of getting full value for their antenna dollar. Built with Antennacraft's famous automatic hardware and rugged construction, this light weight ( $4\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.) full size antenna takes less time and effort to install than comparable antennas of any other brand.

**ENNACRAF** 

Compare the Model 604 with any other antenna, for size, cost, or performance, you will know then that there is no half-way measure with Antennacraft full size, full value, better performing antennas.

The Model 604 lists for only \$24.95. Other Models are available from \$17.95 to \$59.95 list.

TOTAL TELEVISION UHF VHF FM

• Delivers Consistently Better Color or Black and White Pictures and Full Range FM Sound.

• Makes all Channels in your area available with one antenna ....one lead-in.



www.americanradiohistory.com

# Chuck Gravina just learned how to plan his profits the easy way.

It wasn't hard at all. Chuck took advantage of the all-new expanded Philco Tech-Data & Business Management Service. He received all the facts in the mail, liked what he read, subscribed and received Philco's Profit Planning kit free.

The kit contains a 24-page guide on profit planning, plus an accurate, easy-to-use profit calculator. Philco designed it especially for service-businessmen like you. You get practical, usable information that can help you make your business more profitable.

And Chuck's subscription means a wealth of factory-accurate new product manuals — mailed directly to him. So you'll know about the new products *before* they reach the retailers. You'll get monthly information on business management and customer relations. And, of course, you'll receive a full year's subscription to your Philco Service Businessman's magazine.

Chuck Gravina knew a good program when he saw it. And he subscribed. How about you? Shouldn't you subscribe right now and start planning your own profits for 1966? Philco is mailing all the details to thousands of service-businessmen right now. Watch your mail for all the information. And if you'd like any additional facts, talk to your Philco Distributor or contact Parts & Service Department, Philco Corporation, Tioga & "C" Streets, Philadelphia, Pa. 19134.



ww.americanradiohistorv.com

# **Small Record Player**

(Continued from page 34) Needles are subject to physical damage as well as normal wear. They should be checked and replaced if necessary. In a particular portable unit, the audio had a scratching noise. The noise would vary at different parts of the record. Even though the needle was rather new and had little playing time, it was suspected as the source of trouble. Observing the needle under a magnifier revealed the point was chipped. The needle was replaced, and the scratching noise in the audio was cured.

# No Volume

Absence of both hum and signal indicates insufficient voltage from the rectifier section. Measure the voltage across one of the B+ filter capacitors. If no voltage is present there, test the rectifier. Check the fusible resistor (R1 in Fig. 3) with an ohmmeter; these resistors open if a short appears along the B+ line.

If you detect the odor of rotten eggs, you can be assured the selenium rectifier is shorted. The rectifier may have been defective and shorted itself, or a short could have developed on the B + line. It is important to determine the location of the short before a new selenium rectifier is installed.

A selenium or silicon rectifier has a certain front-to-back resistance ratio; a silicon unit has a larger ratio than does a selenium unit. The condition of either rectifier can be determined by comparing the forward and reverse resistances with an ohmmeter. Should both resistance measurements be nearly the same, the rectifier is defective and must be replaced.

A loud 60-cps hum from the speaker of a phono indicates an open B+ filter capacitor. The volume control has no effect in quieting this hum. Also, a shorted amplifier tube can cause a certain amount of hum.

### Conclusion

Don't dismiss the small record player as a nuisance. Servicing these units can put dollars in your pocket, and the customers who bring them in may bring you even more business in the future.





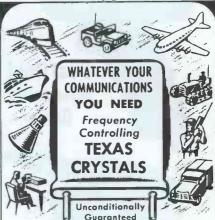
### For fast servicing of AM, FM, TV Audio and Electronic Equipment . . .

Checks all stages from antenna to speaker or picture tube. Tests microphones, appliances, pickups, trans-formers, speakers, resistors, condensers, etc. Quickly locates intermittents, open circuits, hum, noise, distorted stages. Both visual and aural tracing with distorted stages. Both visual and aural tracing with super-sensitive indicator eye and built-in 5" speaker. 3 stage preamplifier circuit plus overall feedback. Wide band response, additional voltage gain of 400 for scope or VTVM. 110-120 volts AC at 60 cycles. Wt. 9½ bb. Model 202. Signal Tracer with AF Probe.....59.95 Model B Probe. RF Demodulator Amplifier Probe with amplifier-detector tube for high gain and frequency responses to 300 MC......7.50

7.50 responses to 300 MC.....



Circle 27 on literature card



Whether on land, sea or air, your radio communications will be more dependable with TEXAS CRYS-TALS ... made with the same precision, care and quality as those supplied to numerous space projects. And, you'll appreciate the at-tractive prices. Send for descriptive catalog today.

If your dealer can't supply your TEXAS CRYSTALS needs, send his name with your order to our plant nearest you.



Circle 28 on literature card January, 1966/PF REPORTER 67



**Dual Heat** 

Soldering

Guns

"Marksman" Kit with pencil soldering iron screwdriver, cone and chisel tips: handy sol-dering aid and a sup-ply of solder, \$444 Model SP-23K. "Iist

**Temperature Controlled Soldering Unit** 

For universal hobby soldering, including heavy. duty metal work. Temperature control is in the tip. Interchangeable tips give a choice of 500°F, 600°F, 700°F and 800°F controlled temperatures. Operates on 24 volts. Complete with 3/16" 700°F tip and 60 watt, 120 volt, 50/60 cycle power unit with soldering pencil stand and tip clean-\$2600 ing sponge attached. Model W-TCP,



100/140 Watts. Two trigger positions let you switch instantly to high or low heat to suit the job. Tip heats instantly and spotlight comes on when trigger is pulled. Tip has ex-\$695 ceptionally long reach. Model 8200,

145/210 Watts. A professional model with all Weller gun features: instant heat, \$995 list dual heat, spotlights. Model D-440.

240/325 Watts. Heavy-duty model with all Weller gun features: instant heat, dual heat, spotlights. Model D-550. \$1095 list dual heat, spotlights. Model D-550.



**Dual Heat Soldering Gun Kit** Includes Weller 100/140 watt dual heat gun, 3 soldering tips, tip-changing wrench, soldering aid, flux brush, supply of solder all in a colorful utility case of \$895 list break-proof plastic. Model 8200PK.



Utility Grade Solder On Hang Cards 5 feet of 40/60 alloy solder in each pack. Acid core, AC-40. **39¢** list Superior Grade Solder In Dispenser Tubes 10 feet of 60/40 alloy rosin-core sol-der in each tube. **59¢** list

Heavy-Duty Soldering Gun Kit Features Weller 240/325 watt dual heat

gun; tips for soldering, cutting and

smoothing; tip-changing wrench; solder; metal-tone utility case of break-proof plastic. Model D-550PK. \$1295

WELLER ELECTRIC CORPORATION, Easton, Pa. WORLD LEADER IN SOLDERING TECHNOLOGY



Circle 40 on literature card

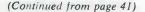




Fig. 8. Electrical tape on antenna lead-in protects against corrosion. nections (Fig. 8), and taping the lead-in cable to the antenna cross beams and mast will prevent this deterioration. Also, the more solid connections obtained will contribute to improving the signal-to-noise ratio. An all-weather electrical tape is best suited for such an outdoor application.

# **Circuit Isolation and Protection**

Connection points on circuits are often left uninsulated on new equipment. Often these points are located relatively close to ground points such as the chassis or circuit cover

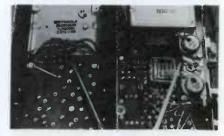


Fig. 9. Exposed portions of circuit are protected when wrapped with tape.

plates, and on occasion a direct short to ground develops. This situation can be remedied easily by placing a strip of tape either over the connection points or on the chassis at the contact area (Fig. 9).

# Conclusion

This article has covered only a few of the literally hundreds of uses for electrical tape. Here, the concentration has been on uses helpful in the electronic repair shop, but yet often overlooked by the technician. Tape was never meant to be an identical substitute for the original material. In many cases, however, it does provide an adequate remedy for a servicing problem which may have no other solution.

A roll of tape isn't expensive. In fact, it can pay for itself many times over in the amount of time it will save you.



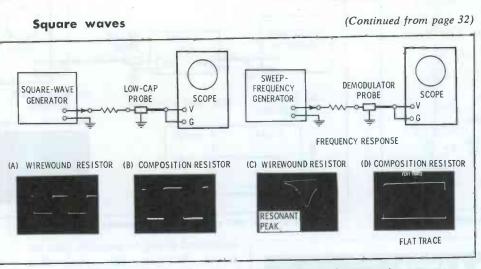


Fig. 5. Both tests supply proof that the wirewound resistor is resonant.

# Square-Wave Response vs **Frequency Response**

A square wave consists of a fundamental frequency and its odd harmonics; the amplitude decreases for each successive harmonic. Rise time of the square-wave leading edge is determined by the highest frequencies present in the square wave. For example, a square wave with a .1µsec rise time contains a series of discrete frequencies spaced 200 cps apart and extending from 100 cps to above 3.3mc. Thus, square-wave analysis can be compared to frequency-sweep analysis.

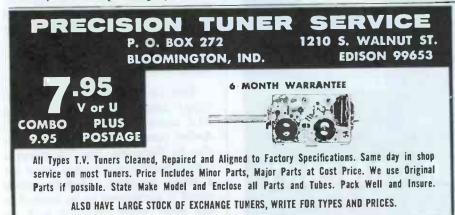
### **Practical Test**

Suppose that you have a 5-ohm resistor and can't tell whether it is a wire-wound or a composition resistor. You don't have to destroy the resistor to get the answer. Either a square-wave test or a sweep-frequency test will tell you immediately. For example, Fig. 5 shows how to check the resistor with either a square-wave generator or a sweep generator. If the resistor is wirewound, the scope displays could look like those in Fig. 5A, and C. The square-wave response shows overshoot and ringing. On the other hand, the frequency response shows a resonant-frequency curve.

For a composition resistor, you'll obtain displays similar to those in Fig 5B and D. The square-wave response is free from overshoot and ringing. The frequency response is flat. In this example, it would make little difference from a practical standpoint whether a square-wave generator or a sweep generator is used. The test setups are much the same, and waveform analysis is simple in either case.

### Analysis

Presence of overshoot and ringing on the square-wave output of the wirewound resistor indicates that this unit is resonant at a particular frequency; frequency-sweep tests verify that the wirewound resistor is resonant. Ringing occurs at the resonant frequency; thus, you can determine a network's resonant frequency by applying a square wave and measuring the ringing frequency. Since frequency is the reciprocal of the waveform period, use the scope



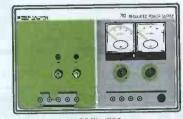
Circle 30 on literature card





MODEL 636 AF SINE SQUARE GENERATOR – 20 cps to 200 kc in four ranges. Less than 0.25% sine wave distortion at 10 vrms into 600 ohms load. Kit: \$45.95 Net Wired: \$61.95 Net



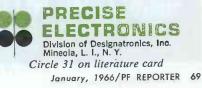


MODEL 780 CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE REGULATED VOLTAGE SUPPLY - Regulated dc output from 0 to +400 v at 150 ma, and 0 to -150 v bias. Also provides unregulated ac Meters for voltage and current. Wired: \$99.95 Net



WODEL 905 VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER - Comes with VACUUM TOBE VOLTMETER – Comes with assembled dc/ac-ohms probe. Direct read-ing of p-p voltages. Separate ac low voltage scale. Low 0.5 vdc range for transistor cir-cuit measurements. Kit: \$32.95 Net Wired: \$49.95 Net

Go with the new PRECISE Green Line. It's the scenic route for your test measurements — headed straight for value and accuracy. These unique instruments have color dynamic front peaks featuring over the test of the straight for the These unique instruments have color dynamic front panels featuring easy-on-the-eyes Green to aid readability and accuracy. New func-tional design and layout make operation fast and foolproof. Underneath, they're hopped up with sophisticated circuitry checked out for reliability. That's why, now more than ever, you'll find the going's smoothest with PRE-CISE test instruments. Go all the way with PRECISE scopes. VTVMs. power supplies. size PRECISE scopes, VTVMs, power supplies, sig-nal generators, tube testers, decade boxes and probes.



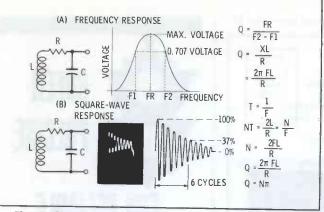


Fig. 6. Circuit Q can be measured with either method.



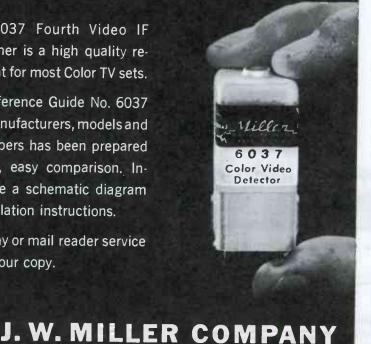
Circle 33 on literature card

# J.W. Miller 4th Video IF replacement for more than 20 Color TV manufacturers

Model 6037 Fourth Video IF Transformer is a high quality replacement for most Color TV sets.

Cross Reference Guide No. 6037 listing manufacturers, models and part numbers has been prepared for quick, easy comparison. Included are a schematic diagram and installation instructions.

Write today or mail reader service card for your copy.



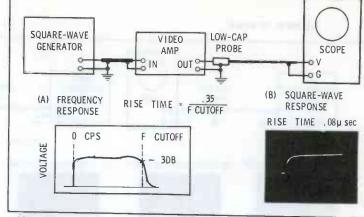


Fig. 7. Rise-time test predicts the frequency response.

calibrated sweep to measure time interval between two succeeding cycles: Frequency = 1/time interval.

### **Q** Measurement

Bandwidth of a resonant circuit is determined by Q. Frequency-sweep tests can be used to determine Q, as the graph in Fig. 6A shows.

In addition, square-wave tests can be used to determine Q (Fig. 6B). The amplitude of the ringing waveform decreases in a manner identical to the decay of a simple RC or RL circuit. Now, however, 1/a is substituted for RC or L/R; *a*, the exponential damping function, is equal to R/2L. The ringing-waveform envelope will decrease from 100% to 37% of peak amplitude in 1/a, or 2L/R, sec. If N is the number of cycles between the 100% and 37% points and T equals the time interval for each cycle, then NT = 2L/R. Since T is the reciprocal of the waveform frequency, then N/f = 2L/R. and N = 2 fL/R. Since Q = 2  $\pi$ fL/R, multiplying N by  $\pi$  gives Q:  $\pi$  N = 2  $\pi$  fL/R = Q. Q of a circuit at its resonant frequency can be determined by the number of cycles (N) between the points at 100% and 37% of peak amplitude and multiplying the number by  $\pi$ . In Fig. 6, for example,  $Q = 6 \pi$  or approximately 18.85. Note, however, that this method gives the Q value only at resonance.

# Active Network Response

Thus far, only passive (nonamplifying) networks, such as RC and RLC circuits, have been considered. Active (amplifying) networks must also be discussed. Fig. 7A shows a typical frequency-response curve for a video amplifier. High-frequency cutoff is considered to be located at the point where response is 3 db down. This point could be measured

5917 South Main Street

See your local distributor for the full line of RF and IF coils, chokes, filters and transformers.

Los Angeles, California 90003

## 10 facts you should know about color-bar generators

If you are going to buy a color-bar generator -or even if you already own one-here are several facts you should know.

While other types of test instruments may lack one or more features, they may still be useful in skilled hands—*provided* the user is aware of their shortcomings and *provided* he has other means of determining what he must know.

This is not true of a color-bar generator.

A color-bar generator should allow you to walk away from an adjusted receiver knowing that the owner can turn it on and receive color broadcasts in full-fidelity color and sound.

Not all color-bar generators can give you this assurance.

Let's talk facts.

**FACT NO. 1:** A gated-rainbow type generator is accepted as the standard of the service industry

You do not need fully saturated NTSC colors

to achieve perfect adjustment any more than you need an FCC-type broadcast signal for tuner and if-amplifier alignment. The gatedrainbow type signals are used by virtually all TV manufactur-



Gated rainbow color-bar pattern

ers in establishing service procedures for their sets.

Urgent service needs for a trustworthy color-signal source were met years ago when RCA introduced the gated-rainbow system.

Today, this basic system is used in nearly all service-type color-bar generators. The waveforms and procedures in nearly all color-TV service notes are based on this system.

FACT NO. 2: All gated-rainbow type generators are not alike

In spite of their basic circuit similarities, available models differ in their features, accuracy, and ultimate usefulness. Some of these differences are critical.

#### FACT NO. 3: The offset subcarrier oscillator must be controlled within a few cycles of its true frequency

This oscillator controls the phase angles (hues) of the color-bar pattern. It is the *heart* of the color-bar generator.

The subcarrier oscillator should be within  $\pm 20$  cps of its fundamental frequency of 3.563795 megacycles. In the crystal-controlled RCA WR-64B Color-Bar / Dot / Crosshatch Generator, this deviation is kept well within the  $\pm 20$  cps limit.

#### FACT NO. 4: Provision must be included to prevent the subcarrier oscillator from drifting off frequency

The subcarrier oscillator must not only be accurate when the instrument is *new*-it must

stay accurate. Top-quality components minimize undesirable frequency changes.

Check, for instance, the trimmer capacitor used in the 3.56-Mc subcarrier oscillator. You'll find a piston-type ceramic capacitornot a flat mica type-in the RCA WR-64B.

## **FACT NO. 5:** The generator must have an rf-sound carrier to assure proper setting of the fine-tuning control

Unless your color-bar generator has this essential feature, it may produce a perfect color-bar pattern on the receiver, but at the wrong setting of the receiver fine-tuning control. In such cases, the receiver may not correctly reproduce a color program.

rectly reproduce a color program. The WR-64B has this necessary feature. With it, you can accurately set the fine-tuning control before making color adjustments. In the WR-64B the rf-sound carrier is also crystal-controlled.

#### **FACT NO. 6:** The rf picture carrier must be exactly on frequency to assure that the color subcarrier is correctly placed in the receiver bandpass

Drift, faulty adjustment, or aging of components in the rf oscillator section can move the generator picture carrier off frequency. This shift, in turn, will also move the color subcarrier signal away from its correct position in the receiver bandpass. In some receivers, this shift will affect accuracy of colorcircuit adjustments.

A separate crystal-controlled oscillator is used in the WR-64B to keep the picture exactly on frequency.

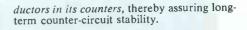
**FACT NO. 7:** The axes of the output colorbar pulses should lie on the zero axis—and not on elevated brightness pedestals

Elevated pulses necessitate use of an oscilloscope for accurate setting of receiver phasing. A generator having zero-axis color-bar pulses, such as the WR-64B, does not require use of an oscilloscope for checking phasing in the customer's home.

#### FACT NO. 8: The generator should not require frequent adjustment of internal counter circuits

All color-bar generators contain circuits which develop vertical and horizontal sync, and dot-and-bar-pattern signals, by dividing or counting down from a higher frequency: usually 189 Kc. If one of these circuits is unstable, the patterns can jitter, ripple, jump sync or contain the wrong number of dots or bars.

Conventional R-C circuits are used in the counters of most generators. But the RCA WR-64B uses inherently stable iron-core in-



FACT NO. 9: The proper way to check receiver color performance is to feed the generator signal into the antenna terminals Color performance depends on overall receiver condition-not on that of a single section alone. A color-test signal fed directly into the video amplifier-rather than through the antenna terminals-will not provide a proper check of the complete receiver. The only method you should use in adjusting the receiver, therefore, is the rf-signal-input method-the method provided by the RCA WR-64B.

FACT NO. 10: There is no "best" dot size or bar width for convergence adjustments

Generator dot size or bar width has no significance for convergence adjustments.

Veteran technicians, however, have found that very small dots or thin bars are difficult to use under average lighting conditions. If receiver brightness is turned up to overcome this handicap, blooming will result. Proper convergence cannot be achieved under this abnormal condition.

The dot and bar size of the WR-64B is small enough to permit exact, speedy adjustment, and large enough to be useful under average lighting conditions.

These are ten specific facts you should know about color-bar generators. They add up to this

## FACT: The new RCA WR-64B has all the features you need for complete color-circuit adjustment

It's the one color-bar generator that meets all servicing requirements—from the company that pioneered and developed the color-TV system now in universal use: RCA!

Order it today from your local Authorized RCA Test Equipment Distributor.



\$189.50\* •Optional distributor resale price. May be slightly higher in Alaska, Hawaii and the West. Prices subject to change without notice.

RCA ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND DEVICES, HARRISON, NEW JERSEY

The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

# DE-SOLDER 50% FASTER

## NEW HOT-VAC DE-SOLDERING TOOL

Ungar

... reduces your PC repair and rework time by half... proved faster in actual use.

• One hand, one operation. HOT-VAC melts and removes solder in one operation, other hand is free to lift components.

• Ungarized coating on tip and other metal components prevents solder from sticking and clogging.

• HOT-VAC features the NEW #777 Clean Room Handle. It's heat stabilized, non-slip, poly grip, won't dust or deteriorate.

Get the full story from your local authorized Ungar distributor or send this coupon.



UNGAR ELECT	RIC TOOLS, Hawthorne, Califor	nia 90252 • Dept. PF
	Name	Title
Send full information	Company	
on HOT-VAC	Address	
	City & State	Zip Code

with a marker generator. However, it is somewhat quicker and easier to measure the high-frequency cutoff point with a square-wave generator. The test setup shown in Fig. 7 is used. The output waveform is expanded on the scope screen to measure its rise time, as depicted in Fig. 7B. The rise time is equal to .35/f, where f is the cutoff frequency. Suppose that f happens to be 4 mc. Then, 1/f is equal to .25 Nsec. In turn, the rise time of the output waveform will be approximately .088  $\mu$ sec.

#### Conclusion

Basic relationships between square-wave and frequency response for multicomponent networks, have been introduced here. In articles to follow, you will be introduced to square-wave tests for active components such as audio and video amplifiers. Keep up with these techniques; they are important now and will be even more so in the future.

#### Erratum

As has been reiterated in this "Advanced Service Techniques" series, test-equipment limitations must always be considered for any test. Unfortunately, this prblem produced errors in both the October and December articles of this series. After our lab square-wave generator was recalibrated, test results on integrators didn't agree with previous data; the error was approximately 20%. After considerable testing and mathematical analysis, it was found that the universal time constant chart will give only an approximate, not exact, re-

RB -P.C	PACIFUR NO	UAU			-++	-
80	ME-MAKE OF	10		-	-	T
720-1-1	ME-1844C (0)	rym		1		-
101		-	1			
300		18				
-		1				
25		11		TT		
225			TT		1 1	
12 /			1-127 K		++	11
128		SHC .	1.1	SI STANCE 2		-

lationship between input and output. For example, if t=RC, integrator p-p output equals .47 input, and differentiator p-p output equals 1.47 input. The change from conditions given by the universal time constant chart results because the capacitor charges to  $\frac{1}{2}$  p-p input, and the DC axis shift reduces the charge voltage. The graph above gives relationships verified by empirical and mathematical analysis.

Inasmuch as the rise-time and  $R_1$   $C_1 = R_2 C_2$  tests aren't dependent upon square-wave generator frequency, no error was induced in these tests; mathematical analysis and even stricter laboratory controls verify their validity.

PAT. PENDING

## Compare Color Generators look at the rest... and you'll buy the best, new B&K model 1245

COLOR

245

ODEI

The all solid-state B&K Model 1245 Color Generator duplicates the waveforms transmitted by a color TV station.

Adherence to these waveforms makes it easy to converge the color tube, check sync and make other raster adjustments . . . and the color generator with station quality signal will be able to sync next year's sets. Generators with compromise waveforms do not give you this obsolescence protection.

Here are oscilloscope photographs from the outputs of two typical competitive color generators, one transistorized and one tube type, and the B&K Model 1245. The detailed analysis with each photograph shows a few of the reasons why you'll save time and effort with B&K.

COLOR

CROSSHATCH

STANDARD STATION SIGNAL

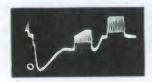




One horizontal sync pulse with its color burst.

Two lines showing horizontal sync pulse with black and white tv signal,

#### TRANSISTORIZED B&K MODEL 1245



Good duplication of station signal including back porch. If the set won't sync, the set is defective.



No back porch causes unstable color sync. Burst amplitude compression may permit sync on wrong color bar.



Square wave horizontal sync pulse with no back porch and poor dc coupling forces adjustments of brightness, contrast & fine tuning to obtain usable pattern.





No back porch; color information on top of sync-pulse makes sync difficult on some sets.



Complete absence of any back porch necessitates readjustment of brightness, contrast and fine tuning to obtain a usable pattern.

See your B&K Distributor for a demonstration or write for Catalog AP22.



For the first time, with the no-compromise waveforms from the B&K Model 1245, it is possible to accurately set the color killer threshold control with a color generator.

The miniature size and convenience of the Model 1245 match its performance. It provides crystalcontrolled keyed rainbow color bar display, and dot, crosshatch, horizontal line and vertical line patterns as well as gun killer controls that will work with any picture tube. Size only  $2\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$ ". Net \$134<sup>95</sup>.



B&K MANUFACTURING CO. DIVISION OF DYNASCAN CORPORATION 1801 W. BELLE PLAINE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. 60613

Export: Empire Exporters, 123 Grand St., New York 13, U.S.A.



www.americanradiohistory.com

## ways to increase your income

RCA Institutes, Inc. offers these four comprehensive home study courses especially designed to help build your income immediately!





**TRANSISTORS** You get the necessary background for semiconductor technology including characteristics of tunnel diodes, rectifiers and other solid state devices. Transistor trainer also available.



AUTOMATION ELECTRONICS Trains you for the many applications of automation electronics in industry and government including Photoelectronics, Digital Computer Techniques, Synchros and Servomechanisms, Automatic Control Systems, and many more!

MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS Trains you to service and maintain 2-way radio communications on land, sea, and air! Gives you the technical foundation for space communications!

Take advantage of RCA's Liberal Tuition Plan. You only pay for lessons you order; and have no long-term obligations. Licensed by New York State Education Department. Approved for Veterans.

#### RCA INSTITUTES, INC.

A Service of Radio Corporation of America 350 West Fourth Street, New York, N. Y. 10014



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

	OUPON NOW FOR COMPLETE Iome Study School, Dept. PF	
350 West Fourth Street Without obligation, rus	, N. Y., N. Y. 10014 th me free information on th 	e following RCA Home Training BILE COMMUNICATIONS
Name		Age
Address		
City	State	Zip
CANADIANS—Take adva postage. No customs. Royalmount Ave., Monti	No delay. Send coupon to: I	purses at no additional cost. No RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5581

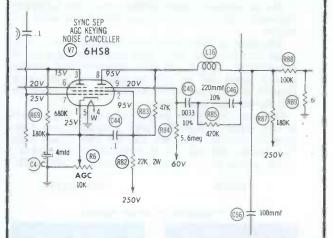
#### COLOR COUNTERMEASURES

Symptoms and service tips from actual shop experience

#### Chassis: Zenith 29JC20, 27KC20, 26KC20

Symptom: Loss of horizontal and vertical sync.

Tip: Check for open L16 (Sync Delay Choke Coil). Replace with Zenith part No. S50604 on the 29JC20 or 27KC20 chassis and part No. 20-2702 on the 26KC20, or use the replacement listed in the appropriate PHOTOFACT Folder.



Chassis: Most color TV receivers.

Symptom: Raster turns brown and slightly dim.

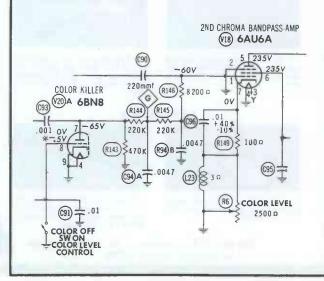
Tip: Replace the video output tube and reset the black-and-white tracking.

**Diagnosis:** As the video output tube weakens, the video and DC tevels both alter at the three cathodes of the CRT. The blue gun usually feels the effects first; the red and green guns operate at a slightly reduced level. Red and green make yellow, and yellow with its brightness component reduced is orange; dimming the luminance signal even further makes brown. Replacing the video output tube restores the brightness component to normal, and resetting gray-scale tracking will return the colors to their proper balance.

#### Chassis: Zenith (all chassis)

**Symptom:** Color-off switch, located on the color-level control, fails to kill the color completely. This is more noticeable in a strong-signal area.

Tip: Misadjusted color-killer control or defective tube in in the killer circuit.





THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. • 10514 Dupont Avenue • Cleveland, Ohio 44108

www.americanradiohistorv.com

NEW 8290 Shielded Permohm\*

## 82 Channel TV lead-in for the strongest, cleanest picture

signal and best color... ever!

- Provides 82 channel color reception
  Less installation time and cost
- Eliminates transmission line pick-up of noise and ghost signals
- No expensive matching transformers required
  Can be installed anywhere



Unshielded twin-lead Severe picture disturbance due to ignition noise.

Coaxial Cable Ignition noise minimized but not eliminated.

\* Shielded Permohm Eliminates automobile ignition noise.

■ New 8290 Shielded Permohm TV Lead-in combines the strong signal strength of twin-lead with the clean signal protection of shielded cable. Because it is a balanced line for 300 Ohm TV antennas and receivers, costly matching transformers and connectors are eliminated.

8290 is specifically designed for superior color reception on all 82 channels. The twin-lead is encapsulated in low-loss cellular polyethylene insulation, Beldfoil\*\* shielded against all outside disturbances, and protected with a weatherproof \*Belden Trademark—Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. jacket. A drain wire is provided for grounding the shield to the chassis. The need for stand-offs, twisting or routing of lead-in is eliminated. 8290 can be taped directly to a mast or tower, routed through metal pipe, buried underground, or even installed in rain filled gutters to reduce installation time and cost.

Ask your distributor about 8290 Shielded Permohm TV Lead-in cable, today! Or, write P. O. Box 5070-A for complete information. \*\*Belden U.S. Patent 2,782,251 and patent pending

P.O. Box 5070-A · Chicago, Illinois 60680

#### BELDEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Belden

8-9-5

Circle 39 on literature card www.americanradiohistory.com (Continued from page 38)

A valuable application comes from the laser's ability to drill holes through hard metal (such as razor blades). The laser drill can make holes as small in diameter as one ten-thousandth of an inch (.1 mil) in tungsten wire —holes that are invisible to the naked eye. This unique application can lead to extremely compact and fast microsized memory units for computers. (Compactness and low electrical-energy requirements in computer memories depend on drilling holes very close to each other in magnetic wire. The smaller the holes, the closer together they can be drilled.)

Mechanical drills can punch holes as small as .01" in diameter, and electron-beam drills can make still smaller holes; but both methods are impractical because the metal overheats. The laser drill goes through in a microsecond—so fast the surrounding material never gets a chance to heat up.

Lasers can guide automatic machine tools to tolerances as close as 5 millionths-of-an-inch. Boring-tool spindles, for instance, can be aimed for perfect positioning by a laser fixed to the spindle above the work; a laser beam can be used to perform the actual boring operation.

The laser rangefinder promises to be a boon to surveyors. A microwave-modulated device employs the Doppler radar principle to compare the difference between two signals. The rangefinder samples a portion of its own transmitted signal and compares it with the return from a distant target. The phase of the echo signal changes with time as the light flicks out to the target and returns to the receiver. Detection and measurement of this phase shift gives ranging accuracies down to a fraction of an inch at 10 miles.

Light deflection at electronic speeds has been a major problem in harnessing light for data processing. Now, deflection of a laser beam by electronically switched crystals can project letters, numbers, or other symbols to exact positions on a screen at rates up to several million a second.

The laser beam is first passed through a stencil-like mask of the letter, number, or other symbol to be projected, and then passed through several pairs of crystals. Each crystal pair can give the beam one of two possible directions; each additional pair thus doubles the number of positions available. The laser beam next passes through a crystal which causes the beam to take two possible paths, either deflected or not deflected. This technique can be used in computer memories based on the binary number system, as well as in document reading or display.

#### The Future

Industry has barely begun to use lasers. More and more uses will be developed, and the present uses refined. It won't be too long till you may—on a service call to some factory or hospital—find yourself face-toface with a laser device.

You'll need to understand optics as well as electronics, although mechanical and electronic portions will be the more likely points for failure. Some study, some careful analysis, and you may find you're suddenly a laser repairman.



Circle 40 on literature card January, 1966/PF REPORTER 77



**One Component** 



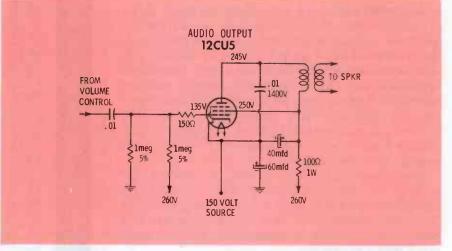


Fig. 4. The 135-volt low B+ is supplied from cathode of output tube.

receiver and found his description of the symptoms was correct; there was absolutely no sound, and the video was extremely weak.

The symptoms could have meant that both the video and audio circuits were defective. However, the fact that some video was present caused me to disregard the video circuits for the moment and concentrate on the audio. I replaced the audio-output, sound-IF, and detec-

tor tubes to no avail. Next I checked the voltages on the output tube (Fig. 4), and they indicated there was trouble somewhere in this circuit. The plate and screen are both fed from the 260-volt source through a load resistor. The source voltage was present at both elements. The fact that there was absolutely no voltage drop across the load resistor meant the output tube wasn't drawing any current. This tube was also being used as part of a voltage divider to supply the low B + source voltage. The cathode voltage was reduced 85 volts; this accounted for the weak video, since the video-IF amplifiers and tuner tubes were being supplied from this B + source.

I was convinced that once I found why the tube was not conducting I would have the problem solved. A voltage check at the grid gave a meter indication of 0 volts. The voltage divider network in the grid circuit should have given a reading of 130 volts. The ohmmeter measured 800K from grid to ground, and immediately I suspected that the 1meg resistor to B+ had increased in value. Since the two 1-meg resistors were measured in parallel via the power-supply filters, this divider should have given a reading of around 500K. Disconnecting one end of the suspected resistor and checking its value verified my suspicion; the resistor measured 5 meg. I replaced the resistor and when I fired up the set there was sound. Once again one component had caused dual symptoms.

The next day, the customer came in to pick up his set, and the first



#### fat, ugly machine that can make you a lot\* of money.

Just so you'll be sure . . . it's an oven. Not for pies. Nor cakes. Not even for pizzas. It's for television picture tubes, and performs chores like tube evacuation, cathode bombarding, induction heating, and more. Most important, it is part of the exclusive Windsor System of picture tube rebuilding — your key to a business you can run (right along with what you're doing right now), and make extra money with in amounts you might not have thought possible (\*like \$4,000, \$5,000, \$10,000 a year and more!).

Sound good? Then send for the full story. Write direct, or circle our number right away. Who knows, that happy guy in the picture could be you.



WINDSOR ELECTRONICS, INC. 999 North Main Street Glen Ellyn, Illinois 60137

Circle 42 on literature card

# U.H.F.

# HERE TO STAY

More and more UHF television stations and UHF translator stations are going on the air every day across the country. And the number is increasing rapidly. UHF is accepted... is here to stay.

Every new UHF station represents a whole new untapped profit area for electronics distributors and independent television repair men. Most of the existing television sets now in use were manufactured prior to 1965, and are not equipped with UHF reception. Every TV set owner in your trading area is practically a sure sale for a UHF television converter... *either a built-in* or "on-thetop" unit.

#### NOW, WHICH MAKE ARE YOU GOING TO SELL TO INSURE HIGH PROFITS?

It's always smart business to stick with a winner. Wherever UHF has gone on the air — Los Angeles, Chicago, Detroit, Boston, Philadelphia, — Standard Kollsman UHF Converters have consistently been Number 1 in distributor preference, dealer preference and consumer preference. And in the small translator communities, SK's superior performance at the top of the band makes it especially preferred.

Standard Kollsman quality and dependability means a Final Sale —No Returns. Reliable, service-free tuning elements. Built-in safeguards against spurious radiation. Guaranteed by the world's largest manufacturer of television tuners.



Radiation - Guaranteed 1 Yr. by the World's Largest Manufacturer of T. V. Tuners

words he uttered were, "How much is the bill?"

I handed him the bill, which included the price of the resistor and the nominal shop labor fee.

He paid me and stormed out saying, "I would rather be a TV repairman than have a license to steal; you guys really make a killing!"

Knowing that it is impossible to please everyone and being most thankful that these individuals are few and far between, I proceeded to the next repair job.

#### Puzzled by a Diode

The serviceman who had brought another set into the shop had the symptom listed on the shop card as a "terrible" picture. After one look at the screen, I agreed with him wholeheartedly. The picture appeared to be overloaded and the right side was white with almost a complete absence of video. The picture was bending at the top, and hor-



izontal sync was lost completely upon changing channels. Vertical sync seemed to be stable enough, although I was quite sure this was only because the vertical section in this particular receiver required less amplitude and stability in the sync pulses. The sound seemed to be perfect, so I wasn't sure this was an AGC trouble even though it certainly resembled one. Since the sound was normal, I decided to check the video-output circuit before getting involved with the AGC.

With a meter I checked the voltages on the video-output tube and the picture tube. These voltages seemed to be perfectly normal under no-signal conditions; however, with a station tuned in and the controls set for normal operation, the grid voltage on the video-output tube was more negative than it should have been. This led me to believe that the trouble was probably in the video-IF stages even though the set did have good sound. Voltage checks throughout the IF stages proved to be absolutely no help. Resistance measurements in the video-IF stages weren't any help either; thus it was time to use a scope.

Scoping the output of the video detector showed there was an excessive amount of hum in the waveform. The scope, with probe connected to the input to the video detector, showed normal video. Next I used an ohmmeter to check the front-to-back ratio of the detector diode. A good diode should have a ratio of 100:1 or better; however, this one measured only 5:1. Installing a new diode took care of the troubles and relieved me of another multiple-symptoms receiver.

#### Conclusion

In most cases, troubles are indicative of the circuits at fault. Occasionally, however, many symptoms are caused by only one faulty component. A good way to avoid spending a lot of time in the wrong circuit is to examine closely the schematic for any unusual circuits. If one tube is performing more than one function, always survey the possibilities of what symptoms might occur if an incorrect voltage or signal is present on one of the elements. Time wasted is money lost. So take a couple of minutes to study the schematic before you begin troubleshooting the circuits. 



Fundamentals of Radio; Murray P. Rosenthal; John F. Rider, Inc., New York, New York, 1965; 318 pages, 6" x 9", hard cover; \$8.95.

The basics of radio are covered in the 11 chapters and 2 appendixes of this book. In the first chapter, the author begins with the study of electricity. The structure of the atom and the role it plays in the field of radio are explained. Ohm's law and its relationship to electronics are covered.

Chapter 2 deals with magnetism and electromagnetism, and the third chapter studies various electrical circuits. DC and AC circuits are analyzed, and Kirchoff's laws are explained. Inductance and capacitance and the effects they present to different circuits are discussed.

Vacuum tubes and transistors are covered in Chapters 4 and 5, respectively. The elements that comprise a vacuum tube and the effects they have on the tube's operation are studied. PNP and NPN transistors are defined; reverse and forward bias, which are a necessary aspect of transistor operation, are explained.

The heart of all radio equipment is the power supply. The sixth chapter delves into different types of these supplies; also, filter circuits are investigated.

Chapter 7 concerns itself with amplifiers, and Chapter 8 deals with oscillators. Each category is discussed for both vacuum tubes and transistors.

The ninth and tenth chapters are devoted to radio transmission and antennas. Each subject is thoroughly explained. Chapter eleven covers radio reception; AM and FM receivers are studied as well as stereo multiplex operation.

The mathematics used in the study of radio is reviewed in Appendix 1. Algebra, logarithms, trigonometric functions, and the use of vectors are discussed. How to use the slide rule is also explained in this section. The second appendix is focused on troubleshooting procedures for radio receivers. The use of the volt-ohm-milliammeter (VOM) and vacuum-tube voltmeter (VTVM) is explained.

The beginning student studying basic electronics, as well as the radio and TV service technician, will find a wealth of information in this book.

Mr. JU Serviceman

## STOCK SELL INSTALL

all vear

programs

mean

#### asley TV ACCESSORIES

Major network programming is switching to Full Color this fall - cash in on the service market being created now by increased Color TV Sales. Mosley TV Accessories are designed to provide constant impedance & more efficient signal transfer for flawless reception of Color/B&W. Why risk your reputation and profits on TV Accessories of doubtful quality....

.... Eliminate antenna system Call Backs .... .... Encourage customer referrals -- Install MOSLEY TV ACCESSORIES with every antenna you sell & service.

m the	WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR FREE BOOKLET
	DESCRIBING THE COMPLETE MOSLEY LINE.
Trudy (R)	TV" NAME
xa	ADDRESS
AV	CITY/STATE
JAN OS	ley Electronics Inc.

4610 NORTH LINDBERGH BLVD. - BRIDGETON, MISSOURI, 63044

# Indispensable!

TECHNICAL SERIES RC-24

RECEIVIN

The brand-new RCA RC-24 receiving tube manual

Complete-authoritative A must in every technical library A must on every work bench More compact and easier to read than ever before

Technical design and applications data on more than 1200 receiving tubes. Check these NEW features and improvements not included in previous editions:

Additional data on 100 new tube types

MANUAL

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

- Revised circuits section with new, simple format
- Updated picture tube characteristics chart
- Revised and updated Applications Guide
- New tube index section for ready reference
- Data section on active types only. (Discontinued and replacement types appear in a separate section.)
- Additional text material on TV in the tube applications section

Everyone concerned with electronics needs this manual...service technicians, engineers, radio amateurs and hobbyists. Order yours today from your nearest Authorized RCA Distributor. Only \$1.25\* \*Suggested Price

RCA Electronic Components and Devices, Harrison, N.J.



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

## TV FUSE **STOCK GUIDE** A dash signifies a fuse type very seldor

What is more exasperating—especially on a service call—than to find a fuse blown in a TV set and to have no replacement fuse? You can substitute a fuse of a different value than the original, but this is a poor practice and usually creates more problems. The only alternative is to run back to the shop or to a distributor and pick up the correct fuse. These extra trips cost money and reduce your profit.

To help eliminate this problem, you can use the accompanying *Fuse Guide* as a handy reference in determining an adequate fuse inventory for television receivers. This list covers the types of fuses used most often in TV sets up to and including the first six months of 1965.

For each type of fuse (regular, slow-blow, etc.), the numbers appearing opposite the *Amp*-column figures represent the recommended quantities of fuses to be carried in your tube caddy and as a backup shelf-stock inventory. (Each figure represents boxes of five fuses.) A dash signifies a fuse type very seldom used, and an assortment of these less common fuses could be combined and put in miscellaneous boxes.

Several TV manufacturers use different sizes of fine wire to fuse filament circuits. These sizes are No. 22, No. 24, No. 26, and No. 28, and a supply of this wire should be included in your fuse inventory.

Some television receivers use fusible resistors. A *Fusible Resistor Cross Reference Guide* appeared in the December 1965 issue of PF REPORTER; that list can be used to determine an inventory of these devices.

Since 1964, there has been a trend toward the use of circuit breakers as protective devices for TV receivers. The most commonly used circuit breakers operate and open, respectively, at the following currents: .6 amp-1 amp; 1 amp-1.8 amp; 1.46 amp-2.25 amp; 1.45 amp-2.75 amp; 2.1 amp-3.1 amp; 3 amp-4.5 amp. A minimum stock of the units is needed to make your inventory of protective devices complete.

and the second sec	Regular			Slo-Blow			N-Type		Slo	Blow Pigta	il
Amp	Caddy Stock	Shelf Stock	Amp	Caddy Stock	Shelf Stock	Amp	Caddy Stock	Shelf Stock	Amp	Caddy Stock	Shelf Stock
1/8			15/100	1	1	1/10		_	1/8		_
2/10			175/1000	_	1	15/100	- 0		15/100	-	
1/4	1	2	1/8	-	-	2/10	-	_	2/10	—	1
3/10			3/16	-	-	1/4	1	1	1/4 3/10	_	Balanter Balanter
3/8	1	1	2/10	1	1 2	3/10 3/8		_	3/8		1
1/2	1	1	1/4 3/10		-	4/10	1	1	45/100	_	
3/4	1	- i	3/8			45/100	_		1/2	_	1
1 1/2		i	4/10	_	1	1/2	1	1	6/10	_	-
2	1	2	1/2	1	1	6/10	_	1	3/4		1
3	1	2	6/10	_	_	7/10	1	1	1		1
4	1	1	7/10		1	3/4	_		1 1/4 1 1/2		i
5	1	2	3/4	-	1	1	_	1	1 6/10	1	i
6	-		1 1/4		_	1 6/10		i	2	i	i
			1 1/2		1	1 3/4	_	_	3		1
			1 6/10			2		1	3 2/10		
			2		_	2 2/10	—	-	4		
			2 1/2	—	-	2 1/2	-	1	5		-
			2 8/10	-	1	2 8/10	-				
	C-Type		3 3 2/10	1	_	3 2/10 3 1/2		-		Pigtail	
Amp	Caddy Stock	Shelf Stock	3 1/2 4 5	1	1	4 5	-	1	Amp	Caddy Stock	Shel Stoc
3/10	_	1							1/8	-	-
3/8		-							2/10	1	1 2
1/2 ·	_								1/4 3/10	1	1
3/4	1	1							3/8		i
1 1/4	_	—							1/2	1	i
2 2 1/2	_								3/4	1	1
3		_							1	1	1
3 2/10	_	1							1 1/2		
3 1/2	1	1	-						2		2
4	_	-				1 Deres			35	_	_
7		-									

only picture tube analyzer that tests all color tubes as they should be tested!

(THE WAY TUBE MANUFACTURERS DO)



Does everything . . . you would need all three units of the leading competitive brands to equal the performance of the Lectrotech CRT-100. No other brand has all the features . .

- Line voltage adjustment (to insure all tube voltages are correct regardless of line voltage).
- Critical Grid-to-Cathode Leakage is read on sensitive meter for greatest accuracy.
- Leakages in all other elements are indicated on neon • lamp.
- Tests all black and white and all color tubes for leakage, • shorts and emissions.
- Tests each color gun separately.
- Tests each color gun to a standard set of tests conditions. With variable G-2 voltage, each grid is normalized to a reference cut-off voltage. This method is used by tube manufacturers and simulates tube performance in color receiver.
- Rejuvenates and removes shorts on both color and black and white tubes for increased brightness.
- · Life expectancy test, predicts remaining useful life of both color and black and white picture tubes.
- Continuously variable G-2 voltage for all tubes, present and future, including new 15 inch color tubes.
- · Complete plug-in cables for easy replacement.
- Complete self-contained black and white socket assembly. No adapters to lose or cables to break.
- Including Pilot Light.





The Troubleshooter

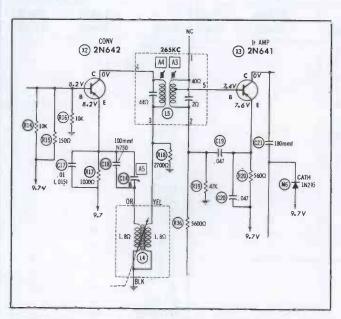
answers your servicing problems

#### **Transistor Shorts**

I am having trouble with a new Automatic tractor radio (all transistor) Model TR 0048 (covered in PhotoFACT Auto Radio series AR-25). The radio failed to work when initially installed. I checked the unit and found 6 volts on the collector of the converter (X2). The lead from X2 to L5 was disconnected. and the 6 volts remained on the collector. The converter transistor was replaced, and the radio operated on the bench for two hours. It was installed on the tractor and three days later was back in the shop with the same trouble. I checked the unit and found the same condition that existed originally. Another converter transistor was installed, and again the radio played fine on the bench. However, after installing it on the tractor, I'm confronted with the same problem. The emitter and base voltages remain the same and agree with those listed on your schematic.

LuVerne, Iowa

M. C. PATTERSON



Your description of the symptoms indicates an intermittent connection or short in or around L4. Also, check R18, L5 and the surrounding circuitry. Apparently, after the radio is installed on the tractor, a short exists in a circuit associated with X2 and causes the transistor to break down. This could be caused by mechanical stress placed on the unit when it is mounted. Also, a tractor is usually subject to sudden jars and bounces, and this could lead to a short if some leads were close enough that additional movement would cause them to touch. Mechanical stress could be applied to the unit when you have it on the bench to see if the condition could be made to appear. A thorough check of all wiring should be made.

#### **Vertical Bar Drifts Through Picture**

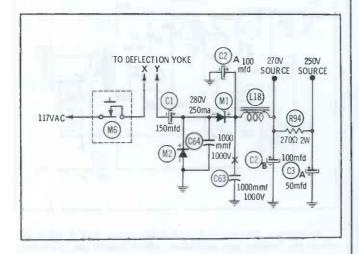
I've been trying to cure a trouble symptom in an Admiral television chassis 15D1B (covered in PHOTOFACT Folder 471-1),

Circle 48 on literature card 84 PF REPORTER/January, 1966

and everything I've tried has been to no avail. A pale white bar, about 2" wide, moves up from the bottom of the screen to the top. The picture has a horizontal bend at this bar, and when the bar reaches the top, the picture rolls for a short time. After this sequence, everything is normal for a brief interval; then the bar starts its upward journey again. I've tested and substituted practically every component from the 3BU8 noise-limiter/sync-separator/AGC-keying tube to the 10DE7 vertical-multivibrator and output tube. Scoping through the video IF section, I find the video signal from the first IF distorted with what appears to be 60-cps hum. I would certainly appreciate some help.

East Providence, R.I.

C. O. JACKSON



It appears that you have 60-cps hum on the video line. You might try bridging the electrolytics in the power supply to see if the picture clears up.

Silicon rectifiers are used in this receiver, and often a bar such as you described is caused by radiation from the silicon rectifiers (they have a slight internal arcing), which is picked up by the tuner. You'll notice that C64 shunts rectifier M2, but M1 is not shunted. You might try replacing C64 and, in addition, shunting M1 with a similar .001-mfd capacitor.

#### Yokes Won't Last

I have a Zenith TV with a 16G27 chassis. (This particular chassis was covered in PHOTOFACT Folder 551-2.) I have checked everything I can think of, but this set continues to break down deflection yokes. I have tried three different makes of yokes, and each of them lasted only one to two hours. The yoke gets very hot, and the horizontal and vertical windings short. Boost voltage is normal. I substituted new damper and horizontal-output tubes with no success. All capacitors associated with the yoke were replaced. The picture looks good, even when the yoke is hot, and fills the screen completely. E. HALEY

Olympia, Wash.

The recurring failure of deflection yokes in this receiver is probably caused by the width sleeve, located between the deflection yoke and the neck of the picture tube. This sleeve should have cardboard insulation to prevent arcing between the windings of the yoke and the metallic sleeve. I suggest you remove the width sleeve, turn the receiver on, and let it operate for a couple of hours. Check the yoke frequently to see if it is still overheating.

#### Weak Audio

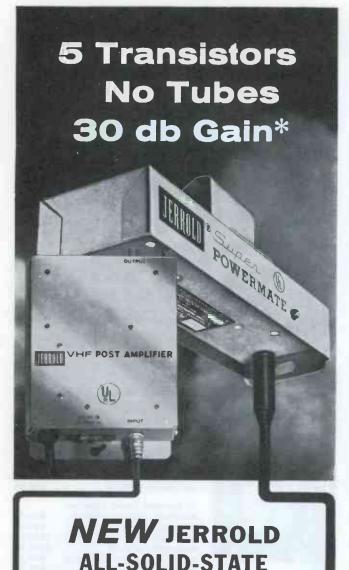
An Airline TV Model 5093A (covered in PHOTOFACT Folder 480-2) is in my shop and has an audio problem. I turned the set on, and the plate of V8 glowed red. R54, connected from one end of the secondary of T6 to ground, started to overheat

## **KIT OR ASSEMBLED**

#### Either Way, These HEATH Instruments Are Your Best Buy!



Prices & Specifications subject to change without notice.



**\*\*DE-SNOWER''** Model SPC-132 ....the most powerful of all antenna amplifiers

Do you remember the original and famous Jerrold De-Snower? Thousands of De-Snower preamplifiers have served fringe-area antenna systems since 1950, amplifying weak television signals at the antenna before downlead loss. Now every benefit of the original De-Snower, and more, is offered by the new SPC-132 all-solid-state antenna amplifier.

Jerrold has combined the ultra-sensitive twin-transistor preamp, SPC, with a compact three-transistor postamp, 132, to give you the powerful double-punch performance of this unusual new antenna amplifier with absolutely no tubes to replace.

with absolutely no tubes to replace.
30 db high-band gain\* • 26 db low-band gain\*
Lowest input noise figure • Highest output capability (100,000 microvolts each of 7 channels) Use the SPC-132 on your next "tough-dog" antenna

Use the SPC-132 on your next "tough-dog" antenna system—custom home or multi-set installation. Drive as many as 20 to 30 sets from one antenna system.

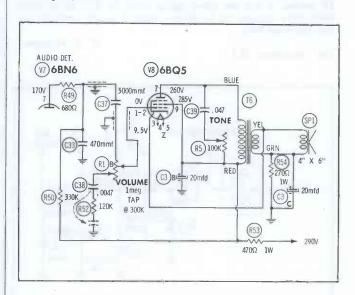


Only \$97.95 list. Ask your Jerrold distributor or write Jerrold Electronics, Distributor Sales Division, Philadelphia, Pa. 19132. \*Measured average production unit

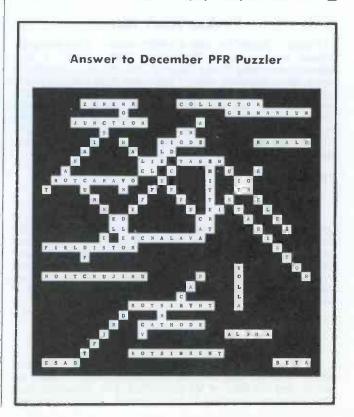
The nation's foremost manufacturer and supplier of television antenna systems and equipment and burn. I changed V8, but the condition still existed. Several components in the circuit were checked, and none were found bad. The audio-output transformer was replaced, and every-thing returned to normal, except the volume is weak when I use a new 6BQ5. I've tried three new audio-output tubes, and all of them act the same. If I use the original 6BQ5 the volume is normal. What would cause this?

Davenport, Iowa

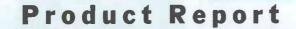
R. FOURNIER



Apparently, the audio output transformer had a short between the primary and secondary, which caused the overheated R54. However, this is not the actual cause of the trouble, since you have found that new 6BQ5's do not work in the circuit now. Check the bias voltage on pin I of V8. Also, replace R54, since its value has surely increased. It sounds as though heavy conduction of the audio-output tube caused T6 to break down, and during that time the characteristics of V8 were changed. The change in operating characteristics of the original V8 will now permit it to perform with associated defective circuitry, whereas, a new tube will not. If C37 is shorted, which would apply a positive potential to the control grid of the audio-output tube, this could account for the symptoms you observed.



Circle 50 on literature card 86 PF REPORTER/January, 1966

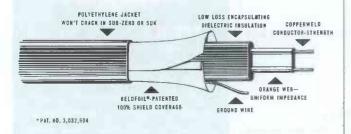


For further information on any of the following items, circle the associated number on the Catalog & Literature Card.



#### **CRT** Checker-Rejuvenator (140)

This CRT tester and rejuvenator checks the new black-andwhite and color picture tubes. All the necessary sockets, including those for the latest rectangular color tubes, are mounted on two permanently attached cables. The SENCORE CR128A is an up-dated and improved version of the CR128. The new model has a variable G2 control replacing the old three-position G2 switch. The automatic controlled rejuvenation feature, which allows safe rejuvenation of picture tubes, was retained. The unit checks for emission, shorts, interelement leakage, gas, and expected tube life. It weighs 10 lbs and measures 10" x 9" x 31/2". The price is \$74.95.



#### Shielded Lead-In (141)

"8290 Shielded Permohm" is a 300-ohm lead-in encapsulated in a cellular polyethylene insulation and enclosed in a foil shield that stops transmission-line pick-up of electrical noise (including automative ignition noise). An outside polyethylene jacket covers this Belden lead-in. It can be installed through metal pipes, secured to steel supports, placed underground, under water, or in salt areas without adverse effects. Standoffs at the antenna are not required; the 8290 can be taped to the mast. It is furnished in 50, 75, and 100' lengths with factory-installed terminals, in addition to bulk lengths.

### Communications, mobile radio...

A First Class **FCC** License

#### ... or Your Money Back!



Your key to future success in electronics is a First-Class FCC License. It will permit you to operate and maintain transmitting equipment used in aviation, broadcasting, marine, microwave, mobile communications, or Citizens-Band, Cleveland Institute home study is the ideal way to get your FCC License. Here's why:

Our training programs will quickly prepare you for a First-Class Commercial Radio Telephone License with a Radar Endorsement. Should you fail to pass the FCC examination after completing your course, you will get a full refund of all tuition payments. You get an FCC License ... or your money back!

You owe it to yourself, your family, your future to get the complete details on our "proven effective" Cleveland Institute home study. Just send the coupon below TODAY. There's no obligation. Cleveland Institute of Electronics, 1776 E. 17th St., Dept. PF-27, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



Only CIE offers new, up-to-the-minute lessons in all of these subjects:

- Logical Logical Troubleshooting Laser Theory and
- Application Microminiaturization
- Single Sideband Techniques
  Pulse Theory and
- Application Boolean Algebra

Cleveland In of Electroni		
1776 E. 17th St., Dept. PF Cleveland, Ohio 44114	-27	A - A
Please send FREE Book TO GET A COMMERC LICENSE," without obl	CIAL FCC	tow to get a ommercial CC License of what it means to mu
Your present occupation		
Name(	please print)	Age
Address-		
City	State	Zip

A leader in Electronics Training ... since 1934



#### **Recording Tape** (144)

Three types of Dynarange Series tapes, manufactured by The 3M Company, are on 7" reels and meet most needs for sound recording and playback. The No. 201 (shown in photo) is designed for economy and stretch resistance, 202 for added strength, and 203 for extra playing time as well as tough use. List prices are \$4.40, \$5.10, and \$7.35, respectively. The same tapes on 5" reels list for \$2.80, \$2.85, and \$4.25, respectively.

#### **Vertical Cutters** (145)

This tool has a vertical blade which permits cutting in hard-to-reach areas on welded modules. The Tip-O-Dyke, offered by Hunter Tools, provides maneuverability and visibility in cramped quarters



TYPE IL . . . why use old fashioned wax end-filled cardboard capacitors in radio repairs? Avoid call-backs with Planet type IL dual section tubular electrolytics . . . hermetically sealed in aluminum tubes with wax impregnated insulating jacket. Planet IL's are also available in 450 volts for TV servicing. Ask for them by type number at your distributor.



you get extra safety with new Centralab miniature electrolytics

EAIS

#### They operate at higher temperatures ...

These closer tolerance, higher temperature,

epoxy sealed capacitors will reduce callbacks

and increase your service profits.

 $-20^{\circ}$ C to  $+85^{\circ}$ C:  $20^{\circ}$  higher than the prevalent  $+65^{\circ}$ C maximum for miniature types, thus providing an extra margin of safety during use.

#### They're closer tolerance ...

+100%, -0% thus providing assurance that every unit will provide the required circuit capacitance, eliminating problems in critical circuits.



#### They'll last longer ....

as a result of their better temperature stability, better tolerance and epoxy sealed cases.

#### They're small . . .

so they'll always fit.



#### every voltage requirement up to 50 VDCW with both axial and printed circuit lead styles.

They're available in the types you need ....

They're in stock at your distributor .... along with a full selection of low voltage ceramic and polystyrene capacitors for semiconductor circuitry. Ask for them on your next order, or write for a complete catalog to Distributor Products, Centralab, P. O. Box 591, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201.



DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION INC. Circle 52 on literature card

Circle 53 on literature card



and cuts .007" x .015" nickel ribbon. Overall length is  $4\frac{1}{4}$ "; tip length is  $\frac{1}{8}$ "; width across joint is 5/16". The price is \$11.73.



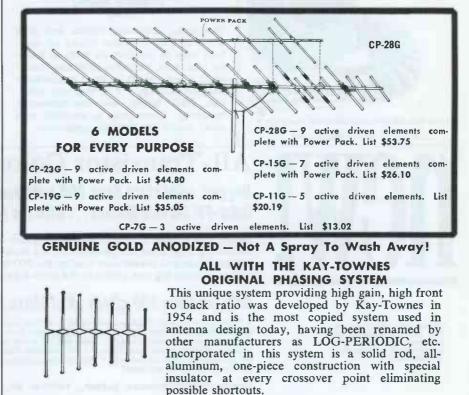
FM Two-Way Radio

This transistor FM two-way communications unit is designed for mobile service in the 148- to 174-mc band. The Hallicrafters Commander "Thirty-Two" measures  $3\frac{1}{2}$ "x10<sup>1</sup>/4"x15<sup>1</sup>/4", and has a rated output of 30 watts minimum. The transmitter/receiver chassis, control head, with built-in speaker are housed in a single cabinet. A key lock on the charcoal gray cabinet prevents unauthorized access. Additional channel and tone-coding options as well as separate chassis and control-head mounting are available.





The new Kay-Townes COLORPHASE antenna line with Piggy-Back Power Pack is designed to meet every need in every area. Check such features as the insulator—extra rugged, moulded of special materials to withstand shock, fatigue and the ultra-violet rays of the sun . . . the sleeve reinforced elements, the new swing lock that allows antennas to be packed in smaller cartons for less storage space and easier handling. And like all Kay-Townes antennas, COLORPHASE has the unique Kay-Townes phasing system. It comes completely assembled with two-piece mast-clamp double locking and reinforcing the crossarm. No boom braces are necessary.



Kay-Townes is not a member of any association. Dedicated to the manufacture of only the finest quality antenna systems, it needs no "association" other than the growing thousands of satisfied users who have experienced the fine reception provided by Kay-Townes Antenna Systems.

QUALITY .

SALES TERRITORIES OPEN IN SOME AREAS



TOWNES

TOWA

HEADQUARTERS OFFICE AND PLANT - 1511 DEAN AVE., ROME, GA. 30162 ALSO MANUFACTURING AND SALES OFFICE IN RINCON, PUERTO RICO OVER 800 ANTENNA MODELS FOR EVERY AREA - EVERY PURPOSE

antenna oompany

Circle 55 on literature card

Circle 54 on literature card

## Solid-state CB mate

The best way to ring up more 10-2s with the new solid-state transceivers is by using one of the new low-impedance Sonotone Ceramikes®. They are designed specifically for all-transistor transceivers. Transmission is loud and clear. and Ceramikes are built to take abuse. Get the low-impedance "CM-3050" or the "CM-3050M" with Magnetic Mount, today. Also Models "CM-30" and "CM-30M" for tube transceivers. Prices start at \$15.75. Write for Free catalog SAH-7.



Sonotone Corp., Electronic Applications Div., Elmsford, N. Y. Circle 57 on literature card



\*Compare — we'll match the 900's performance against any color bar generator in the popular priced field!



### Test Lead Holder

## Silicone Spray

This spray eliminates friction and drag when applied to plastic tubing or spaghetti prior to insertion on leads or hookup wire; also, will solve problems requiring a release agent. It dries immediately with no buildup; and is nontoxic, colorless, heat stable, and nonflammable. **Sprayway** silicon spray is available with spray heads for pinpoint application. This handy test-lead rack is designed to store patch cords and cable assemblies used in electronic testing. The rack, manufactured by **Pomona Electronics Co.**, **Inc.**, simplifies the job of locating a particular test lead by providing convenient, orderly storage that is readily accessible. The unit accepts cables up to  $\frac{1}{5}$ " in diameter. Mounting holes are provided for installation on any vertical surface. The holder, with baked enamel finish, is priced at \$1.95.

#### All-Transistor Color Bar Generator Rugged, solid-state Seco 900 puts you on top of the booming Color-TV Service Market... with the finest unit in the field!

Setting new standards in both engineering and design, Seco's new Model 900 will outperform every other color bar generator on the market!\* A true precision instrument that offers brightest dots and purest color quality, the 900 takes the "guess" out of color TV-servicing; makes possible big new profits in the booming color service field!

#### Only the Seco 900 offers all of these features:

• Single Burst Dots are bright—"rock" solid ... will not move • Purest Color Quality—10 completely different color bars ... positive graduation from color to color • Single Trace Horizontal Lines—are bright, sharp ... begin and end during horizontal retrace • No Blinking On Cross Hatch—at any intensity level • All Transistor Circuit—for highest reliability and instant operation with no warm-up • Outstanding Stability—Zener regulated power supply ... crystal controlled oscillators I



SECO ELECTRONICS CORP., 1207-B So. Clover Dr., Minneapolis, Minn. 55420



90 PF REPORTER/January, 1966

Circle 56 on literature card

www.americanradiohistory.com



When you use an ordinary loudspeaker in a color TV set, you're looking for trouble ... picture trouble. The external magnetic fields from standard loudspeakers will deflect the primary color beams, causing poor registration and distorted pictures.



#### **QUAM RESEARCH SOLVES** An entirely

new construction technique, developed in the Quam laboratories, encases the magnet in steel, eliminating the possibility of stray magnetic fields and the problems they cause! These new Quam speakers have been eagerly adopted by leading color TV set manufacturers. Quam now takes pride in making them available for your replace-ment use. Five sizes (3" x 5", 4", 4" x 6", 5¼", 8") . . . in stock at your distributor.



Circle 58 on literature card

#### INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

#### **JANUARY, 1966**

A susses Camp	22
Aerovox Corp.	
Amphenol-Borg Corp.	
Antennacraft Co.	
Belden Mfg. Co.	
B & K Mfg. Co. Division of Dynascon Corp35, 73,	80
Blonder Tongue Labs	
Bussmann Mfg. Div24,	25
Castle Tuner Service	23
Centralab, Div. of Glove-Union, Inc.	88
Chemtronics, Inc.	67
Channel Master Corp	59
Cleveland Institute of Electronics	
Electro-Voice, Inc.	
Finney Co.	
Heath Co.	
Hickok Electrical Instrument Co.	
Injectorall Co	
Jensen Mfg. Co.	
Verrold ElectronicsCover 2,	86
Kay-Towne Antenna Co.	89
Lectrotech, Inc	84
Littelfuse, IncCove	r 4
Mercury Electronic's Corp.	77
Mid-State Tuner	62
Miller, J. W. Co.	
Mosley Electronic's, Inc.	
Philco Carp.	
Planet Sales Co.	
Precise Electronics	
Precision Electronics, Inc.	
Precision Tuner Service	
Quality Tuner Service	
Quam-Nichols Co	
Quietrole Co.	
RCA Components & DevicesCover 3, 71,	
RCA Sales	57
RCA Institutes	74
Reliable TV Tuner Service	89
Rohn Mfg. Co	38
Sams, Howard W. & Co61,	91
Sarkes Tarzian, Inc.	17
Seco Electronics, Inc.	90
Sencore, Inc	53
Sprague Products Co	
Sonotone Corp	
Standard Kollsman Industries, Inc.	
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.	47
Texas Crystals	67
Ungar Electric Tools	72
Winegard Co.	
Windsor Electric Co.	78
Weller Electric Com	~

## new SAMS BOOKS

#### **Computer Dictionary**



#### North American Radio-TV Station Guide

NORTH AMERICan Xadio-1V Station (duide by Vane A. Jones. New Third Edition. Lists fre-quencies, call letters, locations, etc., for all AM, FM, and TV stations in the U.S. and its possessions, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, and the West Indies. In-cludes over 5000 AM stations, over 1500 FM sta-tions, and nearly 1000 VHF and UHF TV stations. This new edition now gives all VHF TV stations by channels. Most accurate and up-to-date station guide available. 128 pages; 51% x 81%". [195 Order RSG-3, only.

#### Eliminating Engine Interference

**Replacement Guide for TV & Auto Radio Controls** 1966 Edition. Bigger and better than ever-covers more than 45,000 TV and 2,100 auto radio models. Lists recommended replacement controls made by Centralab, CTS-IRC, and Mallory. 192 pages; \$100 8½ x 11". Order RGC-7, still only.....

#### LATEST COLOR-TV BESTSELLERS!

#### **Color-TV** Servicing Guide

COLOR TY Servicing	

Color-TV Servicing Guide We Robert G. Middleton. This by Robert G. Middleton. This troubleshooting follows the same prom format made famous in the best-selling TV Servicing Guide, now used by more than 100,000 protections of the same than 100,000 protections. Includes many full-color picture tube photos illus. Troubles, accompanied by Clear, concise explanations for pobable causes and diagnosing procedures. Takes you through each section of the color-TV receiver, describing the symptoms for various types of trou-bles. A final chapter explains in detail how to test and service color-bar generators. If you service color-TV, this book is a gold-mine of help. 395 DIMEE SAMS COLOR-TV SERVICING ROOKS

HOWARD	W. SAMS 8	& CO., INC.
Order from your to Howard W. Sau 4300 W. 62nd Stro	ms & Co., Inc., I	Dept. PF-1
Send me the follow CDS-1 RSG- CDH-1 EIL-1	3 CRGC-7 C	
Send FREE San	ns Booklist. \$	enclosed
Address		
City	State	Zip
My Distributor is		



## **FREE Catalog and Literature Service**

#### \*Check "Index to Advertisers" for further information from these companies.

Please allow 60 to 90 days for delivery.

#### ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES

- ALLIANCE Colorful 4-page brochure describing in detail all the features of *Tenna-Rotors*. 75.
- ANTENNACRAFT—Literature featuring 3 new 75-ohm, all-channel TV antennas available in factory-built or kit form.
- 77. BLONDER.TONGUE Booklet titled "How to Plan a Home TV System" con-taining information on required compo-nents and cable with diagrams of actual systems. Written for both homeowner and technician."
- CORNELL-DUBILIER—New 3-color 8-page booklet describing line of antenna rotors and six colorful flyers each featuring a system.
- FINNEY Catalog 20-337 covering U-Vert series UHF converters and catalog 20-338 on Model 65-1 distribution ampli-fier.\* 79. fier
- HY-GAIN—Brochures featuring antennas and accessories for SWL and Citizens-band use. 80
- JERROLD Colorful six-page brochure describing and explaining coax, matching transformers, and antenna amplifiers.\*
- 82. JFD—Literature on complete line of log-periodic antennas for VHF, UHF, FM, and FM stereo. Brochure showing con-verters, amplifiers and accessories; also complete '64.'65 dealer catalog plus dealer wall chart of antenna selection by area.
- STANDARD KOLLSMAN -- Product 83. literature detailing replacement tuner with preset fine tuning.\*
- TRIO—Brochure on installation and ma-terials for improving UHF translator re-84. ception.
- WINEGARD 12-page brochure "Color Spectacular" featuring antenna products designed for color TV use.\* 85.
- ZENITH—Information bulletin on an-tennas, rotors, batteries, tubes, power con-verters, record changers, picture tubes, wire, and cable. 86.

#### AUDIO & HI-FI

- ADMIRAL Folders describing line of equipment; includes black-and-white TV, color TV, radio, and stereo hi-fi.
- ATLAS SOUND—Catalog No. 565 il-lustrating public-address loudspeakers, microphone stands, and accessories for commercial sound applications. 88
- JENSEN---Multicolored 24-page catalog No. 165-L featuring speakers and head-phones. Also, 22-page catalog No. 6801 supplying phono-cartridge list and cross-reference.\* 89.
- NUTONE-Two full-color booklets illus-trating built-in stereo music systems and intercom-radio systems. Includes specifi-cations, installing ideas, and prices. 90.
- OAKTRON—"The Blueprint to Better Sound," an 8-page catalog of loudspeakers and baffles giving detailed specifications 91. and list prices.
- OXFORD TRANSDUCER-4-page cata-log describing three lines of automobile rear-seat speaker kits. 92.
- PHONOLA—Full-color 18½" x 12" bro-chure depicting full line of phonographs, tape recorders, and consoles.
- QUAM-NICHOLS Catalog 65 listing replacement speakers for public address systems, hi-fi, auto radio, and radio-TV applications.\* 94.

- ROBINS—Condensed catalog No. 659C covering line of phono- and tape-recorder accessories, replacement parts, and main-tenance kits.
- SAMPSON-4-color catalog page illus-trating entire line of Waltham transistor radios.
- SCOTT----"1966 Guide to Custom Stereo," a colorful 20-page brochure providing photographs, descriptions, and specifica-97. SCOTTfor stereo components, kits, and tions speakers.
- UNIVERSITY Sound," a pame UNIVERSITY SOUND—"The Lively Sound," a pamphlet giving specifications, photographs, and details of speaker systems.

#### COMMUNICATIONS

- MOSLEY ELECTRONICS—Catalog cov-ering complete 1966 line of Citizens-band equipment.\*
- PEARCE-SIMPSON Specification bro-chure on IBC 301 business-band two-way radio, Companion II, Director, Escort II, Guardian 23, and Sentry Citizens-band transceivers. "The Modern Approach to Business Communications" concerning land mobile radio service for businessman.

#### COMPONENTS

- BUSSMANN—Bulletin SHF-11 on new waterproof in-the-line fuseholder designed for use in circuits located in exposed areas, such as yard lights and marine equipment.\*
- EBY—Terminal-block, marker-strip, and connector specifications and cross-refer-ence are covered in catalog No. 6X6.
- GC ELECTRONICS Cross-reference FR-605-G for TV-knob replacement. Cat-alog FR-66-TD listing TV antennas and accessories. Brochure FR-171-A and cat-alog FR-66-A covering audio accessories and solid-state modules. Wall chart FR-250-W providing cross-reference for tape and phono drives and belts. Wall chart FR-029-E listing test prods, plugs, and jacks. 103. jacks.
- SPRAGUE Latest catalog C-616 with complete listing of all stock parts for TV and radio replacement use.\* 104.
- SWITCHCRAFT-New-product bullet No. 155 describing Series X "Glo-Button, a nonelectrically illuminated switch. 106. bulletin

#### SERVICE AIDS

- CASTLE—How to get fast overhaul serv-ice on all makes and models of television tuners is described in leaflets. Shipping in-107. structions, labels, and tags are also in-cluded.\*
- CHEMTRONICS—Flyer sheet detailing tuner cleaner designed for use with color TV.\* 108.
- ELECTRONIC CHEMICAL Catalog sheet describing aerosol cleaners for elec-trical contacts, volume controls, and tape heads. 109.
- 110. PERMACEL-Product data sheet listing uses and specifications of plastic tapes.
- PRECISION TUNER Literature sup-plying information on complete low-cost repair and alignment service for any TV tuner.\*
- RAWN-Bulletins covering methods and uses for *Plas-T-Pair* knob and plastic repair kits. 112
- WALLIN-KNIGHT-Folder on Reflect-O-Scope, a tool for static convergence of color TV receivers.

114. YEATS-The new "back-saving" appli-ance dolly Model 7 is featured in a four-page booklet describing feather-weight aluminum construction.

#### SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

- 115. ACTION SYSTEMS Form No. 76. specifications for signal-alarm controller. 762
- ATR Descriptive literature on selling new all-transistor Karadio Model 707, hav-ing retail price of \$29.95. Other litera-ture on complete line of DC-AC invert-ers for operating 117-volt PA systems and other electronic gear. 116. ATR -
- GREYHOUND The complete story of the speed, convenience, and special service provided by the Greyhound. Package Ex-press routes.
- PERMA-POWER Four-page catalog, GB281, illustrating solid-state garage-door operator using pulse tone modulation. 118.

#### TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

- 119. CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF ELEC-TRONICS—Free illustrated brochure de-scribes electronics slide rule and four-les-son instruction course and grading serv-ice.\*
- GENERAL ELECTRIC—New semicon-ductor-application notes titled "Transistor Cascode in FM Tuners," No. 90.51, and "An Economical Three-Stage, Four-Tran-sistor 10.7 MHz IF Strip," No. 90.52. 120.
- HOWARD W. SAMS Literature de-scribing popular and informative publica-tions on radio and TV servicing, com-munications, audio, hi-fi, and industrial electronics, including special new 1966 catalog of technical books on every phase of electronics.\* 121.
- RCA INSTITUTES 64-page book, "Your Career in Electronics" detailing home study courses in telecommunications, solid-state electronics, and drafting. Prep-aration for FCC license, and courses in mobile communications and computer pro-gramming also available.\* 122.

#### TEST EQUIPMENT

- 123. B & K—New 1966 catalog featuring test equipment for color TV, auto radio, and transistor redio servicing, including tube testers designed for testing latest receiv-ing tube types.\*
- 124. HICKOK New flyer detailing selected items of service test equipment.
- JACKSON-New 81/2" x 11" catalog list-ing full line of test equipment.\* 125.
- 126. LECTROTECH—Specifications sheet sup-plying information on circuitry and ap-plications for black-and-white picture-tube analyzer.\*
- 127. MERCURY—Folder supplying informa-tion on complete line of test equipment.\*
- SECO-Catalog sheet No. 90065 describ-ing Model 900 color-bar generator and Models 88, 98, and 107B tube testers.\* 128.
- 129. SENCORE-New 1966 4-color catalog showing latest equipment including models CR128A, SS137, and SM112A.\*
- SIMPSON—Flyer giving specificatoins of Model 604 Multicorder for measuring and recording volts, amps, milliamps, and microamps. 130.
- 131. SPECO-Multicolor folder listing features and specifications of multitester line.
- TRIPLETT Complete information on burnout-proof VOM Model 630-PLK.\* 132.
- WORKMAN Catalog sheet No. 92C describing transistor/diode checker which uses a tone signal to indicate condition of 133. unit under test.

#### TOOLS

134. ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT—Time-saving techniques in brochure from En-deco demonstrate improved desoldering and resoldering techniques for speeding and simplifying operations on PC boards.

#### **TUBES & TRANSISTORS**

- 135. *IEC*—Flyer sheet listing line of tubes for use in home-entertainment equipment.
- 136. SEMITRONICS-New 1966 wall-chart replacement and interchangeability guide for transistors, rectifiers, and diodes.

## USE THE HANDY CARD BELOW TO OBTAIN FREE CATALOGS & LITERATURE

As a service to its readers, PF RE-PORTER makes this postpaid card available for your convenience in obtaining current manufacturers' literature.

To use the card simply:

- a. Circle the numbers corresponding to the numbers of the items appearing either on page 92 or in the "Product Report" department.
- b. Print your name and address and check your occupation in the spaces provided.
- c. Tear out lower half of this insert and place in mailbox.

Note the deadline date — Requests received after this cannot be handled.

#### Subject Index on Reverse Side

Subscription Offer Enter my subscription to PF REPORTER 3 Years \$10.00 [] 2 Years \$8.00 [] 1 Year \$5.00 Bill Me [] Remittance Enclosed [] Extend Present Subscription	Did you receive this issue through Distributor Subscription	Address		Print plainly or type below	113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 157 158 159 160 161	90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58	EXPIRES MARCH 1, 1966	JANUARY, 1966 Please in tems yo
<ul> <li>Owner or Manager</li> <li>Service Manager</li> <li>Employee</li> <li>Other (Specify occupation and title)</li> </ul>	fro	iceman Full time      Part time	classification:	Please check business	126 127 128 129 130 131 148 149 150 151 152 153	104 105 106 107 108 109	15         16         17         18         19         20         21         22           37         38         39         40         41         42         43         44           59         60         61         62         64         65         66           60         61         62         64         65         66 <td></td> <td>Please indicate number of items you have circled⇒</td>		Please indicate number of items you have circled⇒

	Fundamentals of Radio	81 Solution to December puzzle
PER	PERMIT No. 1076 Raster turns brown and slightly dim CCM Sync, loss of horizontal and vertical CCM	RADIO174174174
Indi	Indianapolis, Ind. TV fuse guide	RECORD PLAYERS 83 Servicing small portables
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL	GENERAL SERVICING	
No Postage Necessary If Mailed in the United States		1 <b>TEST EQUIPMENT</b> 1 Field Strength, Meter, SENCORE 0 Model FS 134
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY-	INDEX	TV SERVICING
Reader's Literature Service Dept.	5-year Subject-Reference Index	Component, one defective, multiple symptoms Vertical bar drifts thru picture TS Yokes won't last TS
4300 WEST 62ND STREET INDIANAPOLIS, IND. 4620		<ul> <li>37</li> <li>77</li> <li>77</li> <li>77</li> <li>77</li> <li>78</li> <li>77</li> <li>77</li> <li>77</li> <li>77</li> <li>77</li> <li>77</li> <li>77</li> <li>77</li> <li>70</li> <li>77</li> <li>70</li> <li>71</li> <li>71</li> <li>70</li> <li>71</li> &lt;</ul>

RCA all-new, rare-earth Hi-Lite Color Picture Tubes are being stocked by smart dealers who are ready for the replacement color picture tube business.

why?

Hi-Lite's rare-earth phosphors provide picture brightness unsurpassed in the color TV industry. Natural color reproduction. Great black-and-white pictures, too! RCA's Hi-Lite Color Picture Tube Line is here. Now! Available in 19-inch and 25-inch rectangulars and 21-inch round tube types.

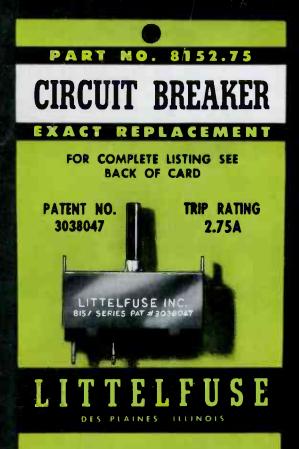
## What about you? Are you ready for color?



RCA ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND DEVICES, HARRISON, N. J.

The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

# EXACT REPLACEMENT direct from factory to you



Complete range of high quality circuit breakers to cover every replacement need, packaged for your convenience individuallyon a display card or 5 per box.

Also, available in 10 card assortment (9 separate ratings) or 10 breakers per unit box (9 separate ratings).

# packaged for your particular needs



MO.8182.75